

# ConTeXt

comandi

IT



# ConTeXt

## comandi

it / italiano

14 febbraio 2019



<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code>  * BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\And</code></p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code>  * attivo disattivo si fisso</p>
<p><code>\acute {...}</code>  * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\adaptacollector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span>  2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adaptafontfeature [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 NAME  2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptapapersize [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta <span style="float:right">OPT</span>  2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta</p>
<p><code>\adattacampo [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span>  2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>
<p><code>\adattalayout [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 NUMMER <span style="float:right">OPT</span>  2 altezza = max DIMENSION  righe = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\addfeature [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfeature {...}</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfontpath [...,*...]</code>  * PATH</p>

`\addtocommalist {...} \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\al {...} {...} [...]`

- 1 TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
- 2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...,1...] \dots {...}`

- 1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...]`

1 implicito category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...]`

1 implicito category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ambiente [...]`

\* FILE

`\ambiente ...`

\* FILE

`\ampersand`

```
\anchor [^1.] [^1..^2..^3..^4..] [^1..^2..^3..^4..] {^4.}
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks ^1. \to ^2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {^1.} {^2.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {^1.} ^2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ^1. \to ^2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ^1. \to ^2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {^1.} {^2.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {^1.} {^2.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
* NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {^1.} {^2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \^1. {^2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \^1. {^2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \^1. {^2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```



`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\applytowards \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\HIGH {*...}`

\* CONTENT  
instances: unitshigh

`\unitshigh {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\arabicdecimals {*...}`

\* NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {*...}`

\* NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {*...}`

\* NUMMER

`\arg {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\asciistr {*...}`

\* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION

```
\assigndimension {...} \dots {...} {...} {...}
1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \dots {...}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...,\u00a1,...] \to \dots
1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \dots {...} {...} {...}
1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \dots {...} {...}
1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \dots {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [.\u00b9.] [...,\u00a2,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [.\u00b9.] [...,\u00a2,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox \dots \u00b9. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox \dots \u00b9. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop \dots \u00b9. {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

<pre> \autointegral {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \automathematics {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autopagestaterealpage {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autopagestaterealpageorder {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autosetups {...,*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto </pre>
<pre> \availablehsize </pre>
<pre> \averagecharwidth </pre>
<pre> \BeforePar {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \Big ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigg ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggl ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggm ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggr ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigl ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigm ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigr ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 BEFEHL </pre>

`\backgroundimagefill {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [1...] {2...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {*...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...*...]`

- \* COLOR

`\barrainterazione [1...] [...2...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes  
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\nobar {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overbar {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overbars {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overstrike {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underbar {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underbars {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdash {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdashes {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\underdot {*...}`

- \* CONTENT

```
\underdotes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [..., ...OP..., ...]
* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
fattore = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
allinea = centro
unita = cm mm in pc pt bp
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,1...] [...,2...] ... \endBLOCK
1 + - NAME          OPT          OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [...,1...] {...2.}
1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  x = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\blap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [...,1...] {...2.}
1 inherits: \setupbleeding
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

<pre>\blockligatures [...;...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\blocksynctexfile [...;...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\blockuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</pre>
<pre>\bodyfontsize</pre>
<pre>\boldface</pre>
<pre>\booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxcursor</pre>
<pre>\boxmarker {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\boxofsize \... ..<sup>2</sup> ..<sup>3</sup> {...} 1 CSNAME          OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\boxreference [...;...]<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\bpar ... \epar</pre>
<pre>\bpos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\breakhere</pre>
<pre>\breve {...} * CHARACTER</pre>

`\bTABLE [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLE`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEbody [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEbody`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEfoot [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEfoot`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEhead [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEhead`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEnext [...,.*,...] ... \eTABLEnext`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTC [...,.*,...] ... \eTC`

\* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTD [...,.*,...] ... \eTD`

\* nx = `\NUMBER`  
ny = `NUMBER`  
nc = `NUMBER`  
nr = `NUMBER`  
n = `NUMBER`  
m = `NUMBER`  
azione = `REFERENCE`  
inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs`

\* NAME

`\bTH [...,.*,...] ... \eTH`

\* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTN [...,.*,...] ... \eTN`

\* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTR [...,.*,...] ... \eTR`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs`

\* NAME

`\bTX [...,.*,...] ... \eTX`

\* inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTY [...,.*,...] ... \eTY`

\* inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`

\* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME

2 NAME



```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...][...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...][...2...]
1 implicito category entryOPT short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btخالwayscitation [...1...][...2...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btخالauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```

```

\btخالdetail {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdirect {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

```

```

\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

```

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia  
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {1.} {2.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 sempre doppiafaccia  
2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {*.}`

\* NAME

`\btxfield {*.}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {*.}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {*.}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal  
language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type  
volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {*.}`

\* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [...1] {...2}`

1 num normale normals<sup>pp</sup>ort inverted invertedshort  
2 autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

\* autore editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

\* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1...1...1] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>pp</sup>  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category<sup>pp</sup>entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\btxhybridcite {...}`

\* REFERENCE

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...2...] [...2...1...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicito category entryOPT short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...2...] [...2...1...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...*]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorange {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1...] [...2...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\btxsavejournalist [...*]
* FILE

```

```

\btxsetup {...*}
* NAME

```

```

\btxsingularorplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxsingularplural {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\u1...,\u2...] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [^1] [...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxttextcitation [...,\u1...,\u2...] [...,\u2...,\u3...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextbottomdot {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextcedilla {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextgrave {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextmacron {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\buildtextognek {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\Cap {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\Caps {...}
* TEXT

```

```

\CONTEXT

```

```

\ConTeXt

```

<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\calligrafico</code>
<code>\cambiaafontdeltesto [...*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\camel {.*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\campi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME            OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\cap {.*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\capello</code>
<code>\SECTION [...<sup>1</sup>;...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE    OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\SECTION [...,*...]</code> *   titolo        = TEXT segnalibro   = TEXT marcatura     = TEXT elenco        = TEXT riferimento   = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
<code>\chapter [...,*...]</code> *   titolo        = TEXT segnalibro   = TEXT marcatura     = TEXT elenco        = TEXT riferimento   = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT
<code>\part [...,*...]</code> *   titolo        = TEXT segnalibro   = TEXT marcatura     = TEXT elenco        = TEXT riferimento   = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT

```
\section [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subject [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [.,..*.,..]
```

```
* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1,...] {..2.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1,...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMBER  
3 TEXT



`\subsubsection [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\catcodetablename`

`\cbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeraligned {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\centerbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredlastline`

`\centerednextbox ...1 {...2}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centerline {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\centro ...*`

- \* CHARACTER

`\cfrac [...1] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 l c r l<sup>PP</sup>lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\CHARACTERKERNING [...1] {...2}`

- 1 NUMBER OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\chardescription {...}`

- \* NUMBER

<pre>\charwidthlanguage</pre>
<pre>\check {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\checkedblank [...,*...] * inherits: \rigovuoto</pre>
<pre>\checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\checkedfiller {...} * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checknextindentation [...] * si no auto</pre>
<pre>\checknextinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkpage [...] [...,..<sub>2</sub>...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre>
<pre>\checkparameters [...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkvariables [...] [...,..<sub>2</sub>...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\chemical [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>

`\chemicalbottext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chemicalmidtext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [...]`

\* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chemicaltoptext {...}`

\* TEXT

`\chim {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\circondato [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \impostai<sup>TOP</sup>\corniciato

2 CONTENT

`\citation [...1...] [...2]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE

alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear

prima = BEFEHL

dopo = BEFEHL

sinistra = BEFEHL

destra = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...2]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum  
authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

\* REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE

alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears  
authornum authoryear

prima = BEFEHL

dopo = BEFEHL

sinistra = BEFEHL

destra = BEFEHL

inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

```

\cite [...1...2...] [...2...]
1 riferimentoOPT= REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...2...] [...2...3...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clip [...1...2...] {...}
1 inherits: \ifmpostaclipping
2 CONTENT

```

```

\clippedoverlayimage {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clonacampo [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

```

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\collectedtext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\colonna [...,*...]
* inherits: \cøfümnbreak

```

```

\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR

```

```

\colore [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\colored [...,..1...,...] {...2}
1 inherits: \definiscicolore
2 CONTENT

```

```

\colored [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\coloregrigio [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\coloronly [...1] {...2}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\columnbreak [...,*...]
* si no preferenza  $\frac{1}{2}$ ale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME

```

```

\columnsetspanwidth {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\combinepages [...1] [...,..2...,...]
1 FILE
2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
   n = NUMMER
   nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   inizia = NUMMER
   termina = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   cima = BEFEHL
   fondo = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   tra = BEFEHL
   cornice = attivo disattivo
   sfondo = foreground colore NAME
   coloresfondo = COLOR

```

```

\commalistelement

```

`\commalistsentence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

OPT

`\commalistsize`

`\commento (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3,...3,...] {...4}`

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 4 TEXT

OPT

`\COMMENT [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 inherits: \impostacommento
- 3 TEXT

OPT

OPT

instances: comment

`\comment [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 inherits: \impostacommento
- 3 TEXT

OPT

OPT

`\comparedimension {...1} {...2}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {...1} {...2}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

`\completebtxrendering [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

OPT

OPT

`\completoCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...*,...]`

- \* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

OPT

instances: content

`\completocontent [...*,...*,...]`

- \* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

OPT

`\completelist [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco

OPT

`\completelistofFLOATS [...*,...*,...]`

- \* inherits: \impostaelenco

OPT

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofchemicals [...*,...*,...]`

- \* inherits: \impostaelenco

OPT

`\completelistoffigures [...*,...*,...]`

- \* inherits: \impostaelenco

OPT

`\completelistofgraphics [...*,...*,...]`

- \* inherits: \impostaelenco

OPT

`\completelistofintermezzi [...*,...*,...]`

- \* inherits: \impostaelenco

OPT

<pre> \completelistoftables [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaelenco OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [.*] [...,.*,.,.] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>
<pre> \completoREGISTER [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \completoindex [...,.*,.,.] * inherits: \impostaregistro OPT </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty \*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {.*} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {.*} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \componenet [.*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \componenet ... * FILE </pre>



<pre>\composedcollector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\composedlayer {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\compresult</pre>
<pre>\confrontagruppocolori [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\confrontatavolozza [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimen \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantdimenargument \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantemptyargument \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumber \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\constantnumberargument \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\continuednumber {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\convertargument <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\convertedcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>OPT</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter</pre>
<pre>\converteddimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</pre>

`\convertedsubcounter [...1.] [...2.] [...3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\convertinnumero {...} {...}`

- 1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set<sub>0</sub> set<sub>1</sub> set<sub>2</sub> set<sub>3</sub> continued NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\convertmonth {...}`

- \* NUMBER

`\convertvalue 1. \to \2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copiacampo [...1.] [...2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} 3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER TEXT
- 3 CSNAME NUMBER

`\copyLABELtesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatorresto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

```
\copysuffixtesto [1...] [2...,...2...,...]  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltesto [1...] [2...,...2...,...]  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittesto [1...] [2...,...2...,...]  
1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages [1...] [2...,...2...,...] [3...,...3...,...]  
1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 marcatatura = attivo disattivo  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [1...] [2...] [3...,...]  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 KEY
```

```
\copyposition {1...} {2...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\copysetups [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\correggispaziobianco {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\corsivo
```

```
\corsivograssetto
```

```
\countersubs [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken 1... \in 2... \to \3...  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens 1... \to \2...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...}  
* CONTENT
```

<pre>\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctop <sup>1</sup> {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup></pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>

<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentETICHETTA [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numero testo numeropagina tutti
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT

<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\da [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\data [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 d = NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup> m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datadioggi
<code>\datadioggi [...*,...]</code> * anno mese giorno <sup>OPT</sup> giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
<code>\dddote {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\ddote {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>

`\decrementvalue {...}`

\* NAME

`\decrement (...,*...)`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\defaultinterface`

`\defaultobjectpage`

`\defaultobjectreference`

`\defcatcodecommand \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CHARACTER NUMBER  
3 BEFEHL

`\defconvertedargument \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\defconvertedcommand \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\defconvertedvalue \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ... {1... {2...}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...1,...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...,3...],...] [...,4...],...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...,3...],...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 locale globale public private pickup

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,3...],...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostasfondo

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...],...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [..1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\definebreakpoint [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER  
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5  
nsinistra = NUMMER  
ndestra = NUMMER  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
centro = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
range = si no  
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...*.]`

\* NAME

`\definebtx [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME OPT  
3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME OPT  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME OPT  
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME OPT  
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME OPT  
3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME OPT  
3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

`\definecharacterkerning [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME OPT  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...*.]`

\* NAME

`\definechemical [..1.] {...2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [..1.] [...2.] [...,3...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME OPT  
3 inherits: \setupchemical



`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER

`\definecolumnsetarea [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

`\definecolumnsetspan [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacommento

`\definecomplexorsimple \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {*..}`

- \* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {*..}`

- \* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,...3 [...]3`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

```

\definedelimitedtext [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\definedfont [*...]
* FONT

```

```

\defineeffect [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect

```

```

\defineexpandable [1...] \2... {3...}
1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\defineexternalfigure [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```

```

\definefacingfloat [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...4...,...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicit auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...4...,...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [1...] [2...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

`\definefieldcategory [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...1] [...2;...]`

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefiller [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...*]`

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...,3...] [...,4...]`

1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
forza = si no  
check = si no  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
target = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
metodo = lowercase uppercase

`\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicito auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...,2...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 language = NAME  
script = NAME auto  
mode = node base auto nessuno  
liga = si no  
kern = si no  
extrakerns = si no  
tlig = si no  
trep = si no  
missing = si no  
dummies = si no  
analyze = si no  
unicoding = si no  
espansione = NAME  
protrusion = NAME  
nostackmath = si no  
realdimensions = si no  
itlc = si no  
textitalics = si no  
mathitalics = si no  
slant = NUMMER  
extend = NUMMER  
dimensions = NUMMER  
boundingbox = si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR  
compose = si no  
char-ligatures = si no  
compat-ligatures = si no  
goodies = FILE  
extrafeatures = si no  
featureset = NAME  
colorsheme = NAME  
postprocessor = NAME  
mathdimensions = NAME  
keepligatures = si no auto  
devanagari = si no  
features = si no  
tcom = si no  
anum = si no  
mathsize = si no  
decomposehangul = si no  
mathalternatives = si no  
mathgaps = si no  
checkmarks = si no  
NAME = si no  
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER  
blockligatures = si no
```

```
\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

`\definehigh` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = si tutti TEXT  
joiners = si tutti TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno  
bordodestro = tex  
rightchars = parola NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta  
toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable` [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\impostainterlinea`

`\defineintermediatecolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMBER
- 3 a = NUMBER  
t = NUMBER

`\defineitemgroup` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setupitemgroup`

`\defineitems` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\impostaelementi`

`\definelabelclass` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definelayer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setuplayer`

`\definelayerpreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: `\setuplayer`

`\definelayerpreset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelinefiller` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setuplinefiller`

`\definelinenote` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\setuplinenote`

`\definelinenumbering` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\impostanumerazionerighe`

`\definelines` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: `\impostarighe`

`\definelistalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...*]`

\* NAME

`\definemathaccent ...1 ...2`

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4}`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box  
3 uno due  
4 BEFEHL \...#1 \...#1#2



`\definemathdouble [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 entrambi vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 entrambi vfenced OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

`\definemathematics [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.3.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 invertito matematica testo <sup>0</sup>Chemistry  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.3.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.3.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.3.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.3.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

`\definemathornament [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.3.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

`\definemathover [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 cima vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathoverextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 cima vfenced OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathovertextextensible [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 bothtext OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathradical [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathradical

`\definemathstackers [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

`\definemathstyle [..1.] [..2..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande

`\definemathtriplet [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 fondo vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 fondo vfenced OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 bothtext OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 ampio OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

- \* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [..1..,..] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitonecolor [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..] [..,..4..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definemedcolor [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [..1.] [..2..3..4..5..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 nome = TEXT
- parent = TEXT
- stile = si no
- comando = si no elenco
- setup = si no elenco
- set = si no elenco
- cornice = si no

`\definennarrower [..1.] [..2.] [..3..4..5..6..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definennote [..1.] [..2.] [..3..4..5..6..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [..1.] [..2..3..4..5..6..7..8..9..10..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
- inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament [..1.] [..2..3..4..5..6..7..8..9..10..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
- inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [..1.] [..2.] [..3..4..5..6..7..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [..*..]`

- \* KEY

`\definepage [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [..1.] [..2..3..4..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina

`\definepagechecker [..1.] [..2.] [..3..4..5..6..7..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppgechecker

`\definepagecolumns [..1.] [..2.] [..3..4..5..6..7..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

`\definepageinjection` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 orizzontale verticale  
3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* NAME

`\defineperiodkerning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

`\defineplacement` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

`\defineprefixset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 ABSCHNITT  
3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 COLOR  
3 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineprocessor` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER

`\defineruby` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupruby

`\definescale` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupscrip

`\definesectionlevels` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME  
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...,...]

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] {.4.}`

1 si no OPT  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc  
4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setsubformula

`\definesynonym [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] {.4.} {.5.}`

1 si no OPT  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 locale globale public private pickup

`\definesystemconstant {.*}`

\* NAME

`\definesystemvariable {.*}`

\* NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetokenlist [.*]`

\* NAME

`\definetooltip [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME  
2 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten  
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity  
t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {...*}`

\* NAME

`\definetypeface [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6...]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy  
4 NAME  
5 implicito dtp  
6 rscale = auto NUMMER  
features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito  
direzione = entrambi

`\definetypescriptprefix [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineuserdata [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupuserdata

`\defineuserdataalternative [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

`\defineviewerlayer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definextable` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definisci` [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicito DIMENSION
- 3 grande = DIMENSION NUMBER
- piccolo = DIMENSION NUMBER
- a = DIMENSION NUMBER
- b = DIMENSION NUMBER
- c = DIMENSION NUMBER
- d = DIMENSION NUMBER
- testo = DIMENSION NUMBER
- x = DIMENSION NUMBER
- xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
- script = DIMENSION NUMBER
- scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
- interlinea = DIMENSION
- em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
- \* = NUMMER

`\definisciblocco` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostablocco

`\definiscibloccosezione` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\definiscibuffer` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer



```
\definiscicampo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definiscicapoversi [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostacapoversi
```

```
\definiscicarattere .1 .2
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMBER
```

```
\definiscicolore [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
g = NUMBER
b = NUMBER
c = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
k = NUMBER
h = NUMBER
s = NUMBER
v = NUMBER
x = NUMBER
a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMBER
```

```
\definiscicolore [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definiscicomando .1 .2
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definiscidescrizione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

```

```

\definiscielenco [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelenco

```

```

\definiscielencocombinato [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

```

```

\definiscienumerazione [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraesterna

```

```

\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

```

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicito OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```
\definiscigruppocolonne [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [.1.] [.2.] [x:y:z,3.]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 grigio rgb cmyk spot  
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [.1.] [.2.]  
1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\definisciiniziatermina [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina
```

```
\definiscilayout [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\definiscimakeup [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostamakeup
```

```
\definiscimarcatura [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 BESCHRIFTUNG  
3 inherits: \impostamarcatura
```

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [.1.] [|.2.|] [.3.] [.4.]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 TEMPLATE  
3 NAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]  
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 SINGULAR PLURAL  
3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]  
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 PLURAL  
3 SINGULAR  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

`\definisciordinamento [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 PLURAL  
3 nessuno CSNAME

`\definisciprofilo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definisciprogramma [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\definisciregistro [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\definisciriferimento [...]1 [...]2,...`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\definiscisezione [...]*`

\* NAME

`\definiscisimbolo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 BEFEHL

`\definiscisinonimi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 PLURAL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\definiscisinonimofont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME OPT  
2 FONT  
3 features = NAME  
fallbacks = NAME  
goodies = NAME  
designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...]1,... [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...1;...] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...1] [...2] [...3/.../]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [...1] [...2] {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...1] [...2] {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...1] {...2}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

- 1 SPRACHE<sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]{...}`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\depthofstring {...}`

\* TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

`\depthstrut`

`\DESCRIZIONE [...1,...] {...2} ...3 \par`

1 REFERENCE OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

`\destra ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...][...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 language = implicito DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
numberorder = numeri  
compress = si no tutti  
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

`\determinacarattersticheelenco [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1 LISTE OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\determinanumerotesta [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\determinenoflines {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\devanagarinumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\digits {...}`

\* NUMMER

<pre> \digits ... *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dimensiontocount {...} \^{2..} 1   DIMENSION 2   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directcolor [...] *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [..., ...^{*}..., ...] *   inherits: \definiscicolore </pre>
<pre> \directcolored [...] *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   primo precedente successivo ultimo numero </pre>
<pre> \directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NUMMER TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directdummyparameter {...} *   KEY </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxllx ... *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directgetboxlly ... *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \directhighlight {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \directlocalframed [...^{1..}] {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directluacode {...} *   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \directselect {...} {...}^{2} {...}^{3} {...}^{4} {...}^{5} {...}^{6} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT 3   CONTENT 4   CONTENT 5   CONTENT 6   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \directsetbar {...} *   NAME </pre>

<pre>\directsetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\directvspacing {...*...} * inherits: \vspacing</pre>
<pre>\dis {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\disabledirectives [...*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableexperiments [...*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\disablemode [...*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\doadaptleftskip {...} * si no standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doadaptrightskip {...} * si no standard DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doaddfeature {...*...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>



`\doassign [..1.] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [..1.] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...*.}`

- \* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.} {...5.} {...6.} {...7.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...*.} {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\documentvariable {...*.}`

- \* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \..1. [..2.] [..3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \..1. [...2,...] [..3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \..1. [...2.] [...3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \..1. [...2,...] [...3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \..1. {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\doeassign [..1.] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {...1.} {...2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\dofastloopcs {1.} \2.
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {*.}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {*.}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement 1. \from 2. \to \3.
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [1.] [2.]
```

```
1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [*.]
```

```
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\doif {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3...} {4...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {1...1,...} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {1...1,...} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {1...1,...} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {1.} \2. \3.
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \^1. {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \^1. {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \^4. {...5}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignmentcs {...1} \... \...3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \^1... {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \.. \..`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```



```
\doifelseframed \{..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {\..} {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincname {\..} {\..} {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {\..} {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {\..} {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {\..} {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {\..} {\..,..\} {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {\..} {\..} {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {\..} {\..} {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {\..} {\..} {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {\..} {\..} {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifselist {..} {..} {..}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifselocation {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifseMPgraphic {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsemainfloatbody {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsemarkedpage {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {1...1...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpge {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpgefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpage {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ..1 {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflowcollector {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsettopofpage {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \.. {..}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \... \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```



```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifinset {..} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {..} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {..} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {..} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {..} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {..} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {..} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {..} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {..} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {..} {...2} {...3}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {..} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {..} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \^1... \^2... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifnextbgroupcselect \1 \2`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselect \1 \2`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1} {2} {3}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {2} {3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1 {2} {3}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {1} {2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {1} {2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentvariable {1.} {2.}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {1.} {2.}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {1.} {2.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {...2;} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {*.}`

\* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1...} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...1} {...2}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {1.} {2..3..4.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME tutti  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternsele {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ..1 {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \.. {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifvaluesomething {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*..}`

- \* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {1...;...} {2..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*..}`

- \* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {*...;...}`

- \* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2..] [3..] [4..] [5..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2..] [3..] [4..] [5..]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMBER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\doresetattribute {.*}`

\* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {.*}`

\* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {.*}`

\* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\* inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

\* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \1... [2...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \1... [2...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 [-+]NUMBER  
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

`\dotfskip {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \dots`

\* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \dots [1] [2] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \dots [1,2,3] [4] [5]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \dots [1] [2] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \dots [1,2,3] [4] [5]`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \dots {1} {2} {3} {4}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...1,...} {...2}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {...} \dots {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \dots {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

<pre>\dowithpargument \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>;...} \*... 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dowithwargument \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dpofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dummydigit</pre>
<pre>\dummyparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\ETEX</pre>
<pre>\EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\edefconvertedargument \*<sup>1</sup> {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\efcmxheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcmxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcparameter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elaborablocchi [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] [...<sup>3</sup>;...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>

`\elementi [...,1...2,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \impost<sup>OPT</sup>elementi  
2 TEXT

`\elemento [...,*...]`

\* REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>

`\em`

`\emphasisboldface`

`\emphasistypeface`

`\emptylines [...*...]`

\* NUMMER <sup>OPT</sup>

`\emspace`

`\enabledirectives [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\enableexperiments [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\enablemode [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\enableoutputstream [...*...]`

\* NAME

`\enableparpositions`

`\enableregime [...*...]`

\* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

`\enabletrackers [...,*...]`

\* NAME

`\enskip`

`\enspace`

`\ENUMERAZIONE [...,1...2] {...3} ... \par`

1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 CONTENT

`\env {...*...}`

\* KEY

`\envvar {...1...} {...2...}`

1 KEY  
2 BEFEHL



`\epos {...}`

\* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

\* TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETTA [...1,...] {...2}`

1 REFERENCE      OPT      OPT  
2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \1... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 KEY  
3 TEXT

`\expanded {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse [...1,...] [...2,...] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1.} {...2,...} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*.}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*.}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*.}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*.}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

`\fakebox *.*`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\fastincrement \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [1.] [...2...2...] {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

`\fastloopindex`

`\fastscale {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\fastsetup {*.}`

\* NAME

`\fastsetupwithargument {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\fastswitchtobodyfont {*.}`

\* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

`\fastxsxy {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT

`\feature [1.] [2...;...]`

1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale  
2 NAME

`\feature {1.} {2...;...}`

1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale  
2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [1.] {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [1.] [2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME

`\fetchallmarks [*.]`

\* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [1.] [2.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME  
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME  
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck  
previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntimecommand \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 pagina NAME

`\fetchtwomarks [...]`

\* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody [...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\figuraesterna [...] [...2] [...3...]`

1 FILE OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

```
\figuresymbol [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 FILE NAME OPT
2 inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy 1... {...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [..*]
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
```

```
\fillupto [..1.] {...2.}
1 sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\filterfromnext {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.} {...5.} {...6.} {...7.}
1 NUMBER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
```

```
\filterpages [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...]OPT
1 FILE
2 pari dispari NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMBER
  category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2,...]OPT [...]3,...]OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2]OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\firstinlist [...]*,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

`\firstofthreearguments {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\firstofthreeunexpanded {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\firstoftwoarguments {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\firstoftwounexpanded {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\firstrealpage`

`\firstrealpagenumber`

`\firstsubcountervalue [..] [..]`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER

`\firstsubpagenumber`

`\firstuserpage`

`\firstuserpagenumber`

`\fitfieldframed [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \impostaincornfiato  
2 CONTENT

`\fittopbaselinegrid {..}`

\* CONTENT

`\flag {..}`

\* NAME

`\floatuserdataparameter {..}`

\* KEY

`\flushbox {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\flushboxregister ..`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\flushcollector [..]`

\* NAME

`\flushedrightlastline`

<pre>\flushlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\flushnextbox</pre>
<pre>\flushnotes</pre>
<pre>\flushoutputstream [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\flushtextflow {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtokens [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\fontalternative</pre>
<pre>\fontbody</pre>
<pre>\fontchar {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\fontclass</pre>
<pre>\fontclassname {.^1.} {.^2.} 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\fontface</pre>
<pre>\fontfeaturelist [.^1.] [.^2.] 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\fontsize</pre>
<pre>\fontstyle</pre>
<pre>\forcecharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\forcelocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\forgeteverypar</pre>



`\forgetparameters [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\forgetparskip`

`\forgetragged`

`\formula [..,1..] {..2.}`

- 1 `impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`
- 2 CONTENT

`\foundbox {..1.} {..2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.} {..6.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\frameddimension {..*.}`

- \* KEY

`\framedparameter {..*.}`

- \* KEY

`\FRACTION {..1.} {..2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
  - 2 CONTENT
- instances: `xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom`

`\binom {..1.} {..2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {..1.} {..2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {..1.} {..2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\frac {..1.} {..2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

<pre> \frac {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tbinom {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \xfrac {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \xxfrac {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \freezeimagenmacro \^1 \^2 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \freezeimage [^1] [^2] 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \frenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \fromlinenote [^1] {^2} 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \frozenhbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frule .. ^* .. \relax *  width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GIORNOSETTIMANA {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \^1 {...} 1  CSNAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \^1 \^2 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {...} {...} ... 1  NAME 2  NUMMER TEXT 3  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>

```
\getboxllx ...  
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly ...  
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [...] OPT  
* BUFFER
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,*...]  
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,*...]  
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}  
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {...} {...}  
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...] OPT  
* BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [...,*...]  
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getparameters [...] [...,*...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,*...]  
1 FILE OPT  
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}  
* TEXT
```

`\getfirsttwopassdata {...}`  
\* NAME

`\getfromcommacommand [...1,...] [...2.]`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...1,...] [...2.]`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 NUMMER

`\getfrontwopassdata {...1} {...2.}`  
1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {...1} {...2.}`  
1 FONT  
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {...1} {...2.}`  
1 FONT  
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [...1.] [...2,...2,...]`  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\getinlineuserdata`

`\getlasttwopassdata {...}`  
\* NAME

`\getlocalfloat {...}`  
\* NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [...1.] [...2,...2,...] {...3.}`  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {...1.} {...2.}`  
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {...1.} {...2.}`  
1 FONT  
2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {...1.} {...2.}`  
1 FONT  
2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...2.}`  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...  
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}  
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsizes [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...] [..., ...2..., ...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [...] [..., ...2..., ...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [...] [..., ...2..., ...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {...}  
* DIMENSION
```

`\getrawparameters [..1.] [...,2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawxparameters [..1.] [...,2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getreference [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

`\getreferenceentry {...}`

- \* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

`\getroundednoflines {...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\getsubstring {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\gettokenlist [...]`

- \* NAME

`\gettwopassdata {...}`

- \* NAME

`\gettwopassdatalist {...}`

- \* NAME

`\getuserdata`

`\getuvalue {...}`

- \* NAME

`\getvalue {...}`

- \* NAME

`\getvariable {...1.} {...2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [..1.] [...,2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\giornosettimana {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\globaldisablemode [...,*...]`

- \* NAME

`\globalenablemode [...,*,...]`  
\* NAME

`\globalletempty \*..`  
\* CSNAME

`\globalpopbox *..`  
\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpopmacro \*..`  
\* CSNAME

`\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]`  
\* NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [...]1 \*..2`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox *..`  
\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro \*..`  
\* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {*..} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`  
\* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts \*.. \*..`  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \*.. \*..`  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \*.. \*..`  
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {*..}`  
\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {*..}`  
\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`  
1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {*..} {*..} {*..} {*..} {*..} {*..} {*..} {*..}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```



`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*`

\* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

\* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

1 CATEGORY OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {1.} \2.}`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME

`\grafiamanuale`

`\grande ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\grassetto`

`\grassettocorsivo`

`\grassettoinclinato`

`\grave` `{...}`  
\* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue` `{...}`  
\* COLOR

`\greedystring` `...` `\at` `...` `\to` `...` `\and` `...`  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals` `{...}`  
\* NUMBER

`\griglia` `[...=...]`  
\* inherits: `\base`

`\grossofontdeltesto`

`\groupedcommand` `{...}` `{...}`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx` `...` `{...}`  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly` `...` `{...}`  
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals` `{...}`  
\* NUMBER

`\gurmukhinumerals` `{...}`  
\* NUMBER

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

`\halfwaybox` `{...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\handletokens` `...` `\with` `...`  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat` `{...}`  
\* CHARACTER

`\hboxofvbox` `...`  
\* CSNAME NUMBER

<p><code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 REFERENCE  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hboxBOX {...}</code>  * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hdofstring {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 TEXT      OPT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\headnumbercontent</code></p>
<p><code>\headnumberdistance</code></p>
<p><code>\headnumberwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\headreferenceattributes</code></p>
<p><code>\headsetupspacing</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextcontent</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextdistance</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1 TEXT      OPT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\headwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightofstring {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 TEXT  2 DIMENSION  3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\HELP [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 REFERENCE  2 TEXT  3 TEXT  instances: helptext</p>
<p><code>\helptext [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 REFERENCE   OPT  2 TEXT  3 TEXT</p>

<pre>\hglue ... * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\hiddencitation [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\hiddencite [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\highlight [...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\highordinalstr {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\hilo [...] {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 sinistra destra</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\himilo {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hl [...]</pre> <pre>* NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\horizontalgrowingbar [..., ...=..., ...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\horizontalpositionbar [..., ...=..., ...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\hphantom {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hpos {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hsizedfraction {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 DIMENSION</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hsmash {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hsmashbox ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hsmashed {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>

```
\hspace [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence
finale NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment 1... \else 2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject 1... \else 2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream 1... \else 2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters 1... \else 2... \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialetpesetting 1. \else 2. \fi
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...*...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\ignoto
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\imposta [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\impostaallineamento [...*...]
```

```
* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta  
interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft  
l2r r2l tabella lessshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante  
moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more
```

```
\impostaampiezzariga [...]
```

```
* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION
```

```
\impostabarrainterazione [...1;...] [...2...;...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g  
stato = inizia termina  
comando = CSNAME  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio  
profondita = DIMENSION max  
distanza = DIMENSION  
passo = piccolo medio grande  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
simbolo = si no  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostablocco [...1;...] [...2...;...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
alternativa = capoverso testo  
interno = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR
```

`\impostabloccosezione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
numero = si no

`\impostabuffer [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
strip = si no

`\impostacampi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`

1 reimposta etichetta OPT cornice OPT orizzontale OPT verticale OPT  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacampo [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...] [...5,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 reimposta etichetta cornice OPT orizzontale OPT verticale OPT  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacapoversi [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 ogni NUMBER OPT  
3 n = NUMBER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION adatta  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
interno = BEFEHL  
comando = BEFEHL  
linea = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colorelinea = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostacapoversi [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME:NUMBER OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION adatta  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
interno = BEFEHL  
comando = BEFEHL  
linea = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colorelinea = COLOR  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostacaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 suffix = BEFEHL  
suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia righe sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno  
margineesterno marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo  
dilatata tollerante moltotollerante nessuno implicito  
  
comando = \...##1  
comandonumero = \...##1  
comandotesto = \...##1  
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto  
distanza = DIMENSION  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
headseparator = TEXT  
tra = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
numero = si no nessuno  
group = TEXT  
marginesinistro = DIMENSION  
marginedestro = DIMENSION  
margineinterno = DIMENSION  
margineesterno = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION  
ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostacaptions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostacaption

`\impostacima [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 testo margine b<sup>OPT</sup>do  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\impostaclipping [...*,...]`

\* stato = inizia termina  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestro = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION



\impostacolonne [...,.\*=.,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
opzione = sfondo  
offset = DIMENSION  
comando = \...##1  
altezza = DIMENSION  
direzione = sinistra destra  
bilanciamento = si no  
allinea = inherits: \  
tolleranza = inherits: \  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto  
ncima = NUMMER  
linea = attivo disattivo BEFEHL

\impostacolore [...]

\* FILE

\impostacolori [...,.\*=.,...]

\* stato = inizia termina  
spot = si no  
espansione = si no  
fattore = si no  
rgb = si no  
cmyk = si no  
conversione = si no sempre  
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME  
coloretesto = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout nessuno

\impostacommento [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,.\*<sup>2</sup>=.,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina nessuno  
metodo = normale nascosto  
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
profondita = adatta DIMENSION  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = TEXT  
autore = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
colore = COLOR  
opzione = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spazio = si  
buffer = BUFFER

\impostacommentopagina [...,.\*=.,...]

\* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno  
stato = inizia termina nessuno  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
metodo = normale nessuno NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
opzione = adatta max  
distanza = DIMENSION

\impostadimensionicarta [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~<sup>OPT</sup> ruotato 90 180 270 NAME  
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso ~~negativo~~<sup>OPT</sup> ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

\impostaelementi [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo in margine  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
simbolo = nessuno NAME  
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine  
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno  
n = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaelencazioni [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

\impostaelenco [...1...]2 [...2...]1
1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandonumero = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
comandopagina = \...##1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numberalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME

ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaelencocombinato [...1...]2 [...2...]1
1 LISTE
2 criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo SECTIONBLOCK:testo
corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale
NAME

```

```

\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]*
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content

```

```

\impostacontent [...*...]*
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato

```

`\impostaenumerazioni [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafondo [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 testo margine boffo OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]`

\* DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impostaforms [...,*...,...]`

\* metodo = XML HTML PDF  
export = si no

`\impostaformule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impostagruppocolonne [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
nsinistra = NUMBER  
ndestra = NUMBER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMBER  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
direzione = normale invertito  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostaincorniciato [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
  angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
  angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMBER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  raggiocornice = DIMENSION
  raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  profonditacornice = DIMENSION
  profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
  colorecornice = COLOR
  cornicecima = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  cornicefondo = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  cornicedestra = attivo disattivo piccolo NAME
  region = si no
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi piccolo closed nessuno
  sfondo = foreground colore NAME
  offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
  ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
  altezzamin = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  strut = si no nessuno locale globale
  autostrut = si no
  luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
  normale
  autoampiezza = si no forza
  righe = NUMBER
  cima = BEFEHL
  fondo = BEFEHL
  rigovuoto = si no
  profile = NAME
  vuoto = si no
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMBER
```

`\impostainiziatermina [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\impostainstestazione [1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 testo margine bordo OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext
```

\impostainterazione [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = COLOR  
autore = TEXT  
data = TEXT  
parolachiave = TEXT  
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight  
menu = attivo disattivo  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
calcola = REFERENCE  
click = si no  
display = normale nuovo  
pagina = si no pagina nome auto  
azioneapri = REFERENCE  
azionechiudi = REFERENCE  
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
setsimboli = NAME  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\impostainterazione [...]

\* NAME OPT

\impostainterlinea [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 riga = DIMENSION  
altezza = NUMMER  
profondita = NUMMER  
altezzamin = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
cima = NUMMER altezza  
fondo = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

\impostainterlinea [...\*...]

\* attivo disattivo reimposta<sup>APP</sup> auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\impostainterlinea [...]

\* NAME

\impostalayout [...] [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine = DIMENSION
  bordo = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  preimpostato = NAME
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro = DIMENSION
  bordodestro = DIMENSION
  intestazione = DIMENSION
  piedipagina = DIMENSION
  cima = DIMENSION
  fondo = DIMENSION
  backspace = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER
  altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  veroffset = DIMENSION
  colonne = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  metodo = implicito normale NAME
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\impostalayout [...]

\* reimposta NAME

\impostalineemargine [...] [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

\impostalineenere [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
  altezza = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = mp si no
  mp = NAME
```

**\impostalineerimpimento** [.,.,.\*.,.,.]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

**\impostalinesottili** [.,.,.\*.,.,.]

\* altezza = max DIMENSION  
profondita = max DIMENSION  
sfondo = colore  
cornice = attivo disattivo  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
alternativa = a b c nessuno  
coloresfondo = COLOR  
colore = COLOR  
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER

**\impostalineetest** [.,.,.\*.,.,.]

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra in margine  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

**\impostalingua** [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.,.\*.,.,.]

1 SPRACHE implicito<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 implicito = SPRACHE  
stato = inizia termina  
data = inherits: \datadioggi  
time = inherits: \currenttime  
patterns = FILE  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
setups = NAME  
spaziatura = ampio impaccato  
font = auto NAME  
bidi = sinistra destra l2r r2l  
testo = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL  
menzionedestra = BEFEHL  
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL  
citazionedestra = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
frasesinistra = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
frasedestra = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL  
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL  
fattore = si no



`\impostamaiuscole [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titolo = si no  
sc = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL

`\impostamakeup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
comando = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
setups = NAME  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
luogo = cima  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
statopagina = inizia termina  
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale  
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostamarcatura [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
espansione = si no  
separatore = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...##1

`\impostamenuinterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto  
category = NAME  
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
offsetdestra = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap  
stato = inizia vuoto locale  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
posizione = si no  
centro = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostamenzione [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...*,...]`

\* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta  
distanza = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,.*,.,.]`

\* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = si no  
comando = \...#1  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
stato = inizia termina  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargine  
bordomargine  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inizia = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER  
metodo = pagina primo successivo  
conversione = NAME  
continua = si no  
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine  
distanza = DIMENSION  
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto  
comando = \...#1  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumeropagina [...,.*,.,.]`

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

`\impostanumerosottopagina [...,.*,.,.]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\impostanumerotesta [...,1] [...,2]`

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

`\impostaoggettimmobili [...,1,...] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

```

\impostaoggettomobile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  implicito = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback = inherits: \placefloat
  interno = BEFEHL
  criterio = DIMENSION
  metodo = NUMMER
  sidemethod = NUMMER
  textmethod = NUMMER
  sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
  griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
  locale = si no
  comando = \...##1
  availablewidth = DIMENSION
  availableheight = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
          margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
          bordosinistro bordodestro

  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  margineinterno = DIMENSION
  margineesterno = DIMENSION
  bottombefore = BEFEHL
  bottomafter = BEFEHL
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  freeregion = si no
  spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
  spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spacebefore = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceafterside = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
  sidethreshold = old dimension
  margine = DIMENSION
  ncima = NUMMER
  nfono = NUMMER
  passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
  nrige = NUMMER
  cache = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostaordinamento [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
  alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
  successivo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2##3
  comandotesto = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaparranging [...,*...]
* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
  2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
  DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

`\impostapdp [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 testo margine <sup>OPT</sup> ~~border~~  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\impostapiustretto [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 sinistra = DIMENSION  
centro = DIMENSION  
destra = DIMENSION  
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER\*sinistra NUMBER\*centro NUMBER\*destra reimposta  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL

`\impostapositionamento [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 offset = si no  
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stato = inizia sovrapponi  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = assoluto relativo  
ystep = assoluto relativo  
xscale = NUMBER  
yscale = NUMBER  
xfactor = NUMBER  
yfactor = NUMBER  
fattore = NUMBER  
scala = NUMBER

`\impostapositionamentoopposti [..,..*..,..]`

\* stato = inizia termina  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

`\impostaprogrammi [..,..*..,..]`

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [1] [2]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione     = si no xml
  numeroproprio  = si no
  xmlsetup       = NAME
  alternativa    = a b A B
  metodo         = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress       = si no tutti
  check          = si no
  criterio       = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset  = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix     = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
  indicatore    = si no
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  comando       = \...#1
  comandotesto  = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  interazione   = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo       = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language     = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
  stiletesto   = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto  = COLOR
  stilepagina  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft     = BEFEHL
  pageright    = BEFEHL
  n            = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
```

\impostaregistro [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
  espansione = si no xml
  numeroproprio = si no
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = si no tutti impaccato
  check = si no
  criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = si no
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  indicatore = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...#1
  comandotesto = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  comandopagina = \...#1
  distanza = DIMENSION
  interazione = testo numeropagina
  numeropagina = si no
  simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  bilanciamento = si no
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  numberorder = numeri
```

\impostareGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

\impostaindex [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

\impostarientro [...\*,...]

```
* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio0[-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

`\impostariferimento [...,*...]`

\* stato = inizia termina  
espansione = si no xml  
autofile = si no  
export = si no  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
doppiafaccia = si no  
interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti  
separatore = BEFEHL  
prefisso = + - TEXT

`\impostarighe [...1,...] [...,*...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 opzione = impaccato  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito  
comando = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL

`\impostarigheriempimento [...,*...]`

\* prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR

`\impostarigovuoto [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \rigovuoto OPT

`\impostarotazione [...,*...]`

\* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale  
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostaschermointerazione [...,*...]`

\* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION  
backspace = DIMENSION  
horoffset = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spaziocima = DIMENSION  
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait  
pagina carta attachment layer titolo  
copies = NUMBER  
print = LISTE  
attesa = nessuno NUMBER

`\impostasegnosillabazione [...,*...]`

\* segno = normale ampio

`\impostasetsimboli [...*...]`

\* NAME

`\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...,*...2,...] [...,*...3,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina<sup>OPT</sup> fondo  
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\impostasfondi [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 carta pagina paginas6sinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostasfondo [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\impostasinonimi [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilettesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

```

```

\impostaspaziatura [...*]
* fisso impaccato ampio OPT

```

```

\impostaspaziobianco [...*,...]
* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

```

```

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...*,...]
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

```

```

\impostatabelle [...*,...]
* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\impostatabulato [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\impostatavolozza [...*]
* NAME

```



\impostatesta [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  espansione = si no xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversione = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente

  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprío = si no
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  incrementanúmero = si no elenco vuoto
  mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto capoverso
  numero = si no
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcatura = pagina reimposta
  intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  continua = si no
  allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
  interlinea = NAME
  interazione = elenco riferimento
  internalgrid = NAME
  griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
  uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
  math:-halflíne NAME

  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
  strut = si no
  sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  alternativa = testo capoverso normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  comandoprima = BEFEHL
  comandodopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandonúmero = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  luogo = NAME
  criterio = rigido positivo tutti
```

\impostateste [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \impostatesta
```

`\impostatesticima [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestifondo [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestiincorniciati [..1..] [..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\impostatestiintestazioni [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestipdp [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..] [..5..]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatesto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

1 testo margine bordo OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplayouttext

`\impostalABELtesto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE  
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\impostabtxlabeltesto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostaheadtesto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostalabeltesto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostamathlabeltesto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostaaoperatortesto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostaprefixtesto [..1..] [..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostasuffixtesto [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostataglabeltesto [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostauittesto [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 testo margine bordo OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...]*...]`

\* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]*]`

\* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER

`\impostatype [...]1... [...,...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
comando = CSNAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
tab = si no NUMMER  
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...]1... [...,...2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 marginedispari = DIMENSION  
marginepari = DIMENSION  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
righe = si no normale sillabato  
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata  
keptogether = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
strip = si no NUMMER  
range = NUMMER NAME  
tab = si no NUMMER  
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
continua = si no  
inizia = NUMMER  
termina = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER  
numerazione = file riga no  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...,...]*...]`

\* stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

<pre>\imposta {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\in {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT<sup>PT</sup> OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\inclinato</pre>
<pre>\inclinatograssetto</pre>
<pre>\includemenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\includeversioninfo {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\incorniciato [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\FRAMED [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed</pre>
<pre>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unframed [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\incrementa \*. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementa (...*,...) * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementedcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\indentation</pre>
<pre>\infofont</pre>

<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inizia [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \termina</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\iniziaalignment [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaalignment</code> * inherits: \impostaaallineamento
<code>\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro</code>
<code>\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra</code>
<code>\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra</code>
<code>\iniziaallmodes [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaallmodes</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaambiente ...<sup>*</sup> ... \terminaambiente</code> * FILE *
<code>\iniziaATTACHMENT [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\iniziaattachment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaattachment</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\iniziabar [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \terminabar</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix</code>
<code>\iniziabitmapimage [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminabitmapimage</code> * colore = rgb cmyk grigio ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
<code>\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix</code>

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [...] [...] ... \terminacapoverso
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [...] [...] ... \terminaSECTION
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [...] [...] ... \terminachapter
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [...] [...] ... \terminapart
1 titolo = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [...] [...] ... \terminasection
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [...] [...] ... \terminasubject
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```

\iniziasubsection [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsection
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro     = TEXT
   marcatura      = TEXT
   elenco         = TEXT
   riferimento    = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubject [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubject
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro     = TEXT
   marcatura      = TEXT
   elenco         = TEXT
   riferimento    = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsection
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro     = TEXT
   marcatura      = TEXT
   elenco         = TEXT
   riferimento    = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubject
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro     = TEXT
   marcatura      = TEXT
   elenco         = TEXT
   riferimento    = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro     = TEXT
   marcatura      = TEXT
   elenco         = TEXT
   riferimento    = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro     = TEXT
   marcatura      = TEXT
   elenco         = TEXT
   riferimento    = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro     = TEXT
   marcatura      = TEXT
   elenco         = TEXT
   riferimento    = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
1  titolo          = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   segnalibro     = TEXT
   marcatura      = TEXT
   elenco         = TEXT
   riferimento    = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatile [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminatile
1 titolo = TEXTOPT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaticodetable \*. . . \terminaticodetable
* CSNAME

```

```

\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned

```

```

\iniziacharakteralign [...*...] ... \terminacharakteralign
* inherits: \setupcharakteralign

```

```

\iniziacharakteralign [...*] ... \terminacharakteralign
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXTOPT

```

```

\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences

```

```

\iniziachemical [...1] [...2...] ... \terminachemical
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\iniziacodatabella [...*] ... \terminacodatabella
* NAME

```

```

\iniziacodatabulato [...*] ... \terminacodatabulato
* NAME OPT

```

```

\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect

```

```

\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting

```

```

\iniziacolonne [...*...] ... \terminacolonne
* inherits: \impostacolonneOPT

```

```

\iniziacolore [...*] ... \terminacolore
* COLOR

```

```

\iniziacolorintent [...*] ... \terminacolorintent
* knockout overprint nessuno

```

```

\iniziacoloronly [...*] ... \terminacoloronly
* COLOR

```

```

\iniziacolorset [...*] ... \terminacolorset
* NAME

```

```

\iniziacolumnset [...1] [...2...] ... \terminacolumnset
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostagruppocolonne

```

```

\iniziacolumnsetspan [...1] [...2...] ... \terminacolumnsetspan
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

```



`\iniziaCOLUMNSET [...,.*,...] ... \terminaCOLUMNSET`  
\* inherits: \impostagruppocolumnne

`\iniziacolumnspan [...,.*,...] ... \terminacolumnspan`  
\* inherits: \setupcolumnspan<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziacomination [...1] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminacomination`  
1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupcombination

`\iniziacomination [...1] [...2] ... \terminacomination`  
1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 N\*M

`\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina`

`\iniziaCOMMENT [...1] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminaCOMMENT`  
1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \impostacommento  
instances: comment

`\iniziacomment [...1] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminacomment`  
1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \impostacommento

`\iniziacomponenet [...*] ... \terminacomponenet`  
\* FILE \*

`\iniziacomponenet ... .. \terminacomponenet`  
\* FILE \*

`\iniziacodecontext ... \terminacodecontext`

`\iniziacodecontextdefinition ... \terminacodecontextdefinition`

`\iniziactxfunction ... .. \terminactxfunction`  
\* NAME

`\iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... .. \terminactxfunctiondefinition`  
\* NAME

`\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor`

`\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper`

`\iniziadelimited [...1] [...2] [...,3,...] ... \terminadelimited`  
1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 SPRACHE  
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziadelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...,3,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext`  
1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 SPRACHE  
3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...1] [...,2,...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT`  
1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto  
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\iniziaaside [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaaside`

1 SPRACHE            OPT            OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziablockquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminablockquote`

1 SPRACHE            OPT            OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquotation [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquotation`

1 SPRACHE            OPT            OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquote`

1 SPRACHE            OPT            OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaspeech [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaspeech`

1 SPRACHE            OPT            OPT  
2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

\* titolo            = TEXT            OPT  
  segnalibro       = TEXT  
  elenco           = TEXT  
  riferimento      = REFERENCE

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,...] {...}2 ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`

1 REFERENCE            OPT            OPT  
2 TEXT

`\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath`

`\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath`

`\iniziadocument [...]*,...] ... \terminadocument`

\* inherits: \setupdocument<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaeffect [...]* ... \terminaeffect`

\* NAME

`\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT`

`\iniziaelement {...}1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaelement`

1 NAME                            OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaelemento [...]*,...] ... \terminaelemento`

\* REFERENCE                    OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]*,...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

\* inherits: \setupxtable            OPT

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]* ... \terminaembeddedxtable`

\* NAME                            OPT

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...]*,...] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE`

\* titolo            = TEXT            OPT  
  segnalibro       = TEXT  
  elenco           = TEXT  
  riferimento      = REFERENCE

<pre> \iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE 1 REFERENCE          OPT      OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexceptions [...*] ... \terminaexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...*] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafacingfloat [...*] ... \terminafacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziafigura [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \terminafigura 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraesterna </pre>
<pre> \iniziafisso [...*] ... \terminafisso * basso centro alt<sup>OPT</sup> pedap implicito </pre>
<pre> \iniziafittingpage [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \terminafittingpage 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup> instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpage [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaMPpage * inherits: \setupfitting<sup>OPT</sup>page </pre>
<pre> \iniziaTEXpage [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminaTEXpage * inherits: \setupfitting<sup>OPT</sup>page </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \terminafloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \iniziafloatcombination [...*] ... \terminafloatcombination * N*M NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaFLOATtesto [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \terminaFLOATtesto 1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra interno<sup>OPT</sup> esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>

`\iniziachemicaltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminachemicaltesto`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno<sup>OPT</sup> backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\iniziafiguretesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminafiguretesto`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno<sup>OPT</sup> backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\iniziagraphictestto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminagraphictestto`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno<sup>OPT</sup> backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\iniziaintermezzotestto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminaintermezzotestto`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno<sup>OPT</sup> backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\iniziatabletesto [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \terminatabletesto`

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno esterno<sup>OPT</sup> backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\iniziafont [...*] ... \terminafont`

- \* FONT <sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziafontclass [...*] ... \terminafontclass`

- \* ogni NAME

`\iniziafontsolution [...*] ... \terminafontsolution`

- \* NAME

`\iniziaformula [...*] ... \terminaformula`

- \* impaccato tight centro<sup>OPT</sup> cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaformula [...,*] ... \terminaformula`

- \* opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
- margine = si no standard DIMENSION
- griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid

`\iniziaFORMULAformula [...*] ... \terminaFORMULAformula`

- \* impaccato tight centro cornice<sup>OPT</sup> profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
- instances: sp sd mp md

`\iniziamdformula [...*...] ... \terminamdformula`  
\* `impaccato tight centro` <sup>OPT</sup>`cornice` `profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`

`\iniziampformula [...*...] ... \terminampformula`  
\* `impaccato tight centro` <sup>OPT</sup>`cornice` `profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`

`\iniziasdformula [...*...] ... \terminasdformula`  
\* `impaccato tight centro` <sup>OPT</sup>`cornice` `profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`

`\iniziaspformula [...*...] ... \terminaspformula`  
\* `impaccato tight centro` <sup>OPT</sup>`cornice` `profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto`

`\iniziaformule [...*...] ... \terminaformule`  
\* `+ - REFERENCE` <sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaframedcell [...*...] ... \terminaframedcell`  
\* `inherits: \impostaincorniciato` <sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaframedcontent [...*] ... \terminaframedcontent`  
\* `NAME disattivo` <sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaframedrow [...*...] ... \terminaframedrow`  
\* `inherits: \impostaincorniciato` <sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaframedtable [1...] [...2...] ... \terminaframedtable`  
1 `NAME` <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 `inherits: \impostaincorniciato`

`\iniziagridsnapping [...*] ... \terminagridsnapping`  
\* `normale standard si rigido` <sup>OPT</sup>`tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME`

`\iniziagridsnapping [...*...] ... \terminagridsnapping`  
\* `inherits: \definegridsnapping` <sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaboxestohbox ... \terminaboxestohbox`

`\iniziaboxregister ... \terminaboxregister`  
\* `CSNAME NUMBER`

`\iniziaHELP [...*] ... \terminaHELP`  
\* `REFERENCE` <sup>OPT</sup>  
`instances: helptext`

`\iniziahelptext [...*] ... \terminahelptext`  
\* `REFERENCE` <sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziahighlight [...*] ... \terminahighlight`  
\* `NAME`

`\iniziahyphenation [...*...] ... \terminahyphenation`  
\* `original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno`

`\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath`

`\iniziampaccato [...*] ... \terminampaccato`  
\* `rigovuoto` <sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaincorniciato` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... `\terminaincorniciato`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\iniziaindentedtext` [...] ... `\terminaindentedtext`  
\* NAME

`\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT` ... `\terminaINDENTEDTEXT`

`\iniziainterazione` [...] ... `\terminainterazione`  
\* nascosto NAME

`\iniziainterface` ... .. `\terminainterface`  
\* tutti SPRACHE

`\iniziaintertext` ... `\terminaintertext`

`\iniziaitemgroup` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... `\terminaitemgroup`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup  
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\iniziaITEMGROUP` [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... `\terminaITEMGROUP`  
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup  
instances: itemize

`\iniziaitemize` [...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... `\terminaitemize`  
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\iniziaJScode` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... .. `\terminaJScode`  
1 NAME  
2 uses  
3 NAME

`\iniziaJSreamble` <sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... <sup>3</sup>... .. `\terminaJSreamble`  
1 NAME  
2 usato  
3 now later

`\iniziaknockout` ... `\terminaknockout`

`\inizialayout` [...] ... `\terminalayout`  
\* NAME

`\inizialinealignment` [...] ... `\terminalinealignment`  
\* sinistra centro destra max

`\inizialineamargine` [...] ... `\terminalineamargine`  
\* NUMMER OPT

`\inizialineamargine` [...<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] ... `\terminalineamargine`  
\* inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT

`\inizialineatesto` {...} ... `\terminalineatesto`  
\* TEXT

```
\inizialinecorrection [...*...] ... \terminalinecorrection
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuot8PT
```

```
\inizialinefiller [.1.] [...,2...,...] ... \terminalinefiller
1 filler NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [.1.] [...,2...,...] ... \terminalinenumbering
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 continua = si no
  inizia = NUMMER
  passo = NUMMER
  metodo = pagina primo successivo
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [.1.] [.2.] ... \terminalinenumbering
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 continua NUMMER
```

```
\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody
```

```
\inizialinetablecell [...,*...,...] ... \terminalinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT
```

```
\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead
```

```
\inizialingua [...*] ... \terminalingua
* SPRACHE
```

```
\iniziallocalfootnotes ... \terminallocalfootnotes
```

```
\iniziallocalheadsetup ... \terminallocalheadsetup
```

```
\iniziallocallinecorrection [...*...] ... \terminallocallinecorrection
* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto OPT
```

```
\iniziallocalnotes [...*...] ... \terminallocalnotes
* NAME
```

```
\iniziallocalsetups [.1.] [.2.] ... \terminallocalsetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziallocalsetups .* ... \terminallocalsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziallua ... \terminallua
```

```
\inizialluacode ... \terminalluacode
```

```
\inizialluaparameterset [...*] ... \terminalluaparameterset
* NAME
```

```
\inizialluasetups [.1.] [.2.] ... \terminalluasetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

<pre> \inizialuasetups *. . . \terminaluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment * reimposta globale + OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPextensions {...,*...} ... \terminaMPextensions * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminaMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziamakeup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminamakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostamakeup </pre>
<pre> \iniziaMAKEUpmakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \iniziamiddlemakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminamiddlemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziapagemakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminapagemakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziastandardmakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminastandardmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatextmakeup [...,<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \terminatextmakeup * inherits: \impostamakeup OPT </pre>



`\iniziamarginblock [...]` ... `\terminamarginblock`  
\* NAME OPT

`\iniziamarkedcontent [...]` ... `\terminamarkedcontent`  
\* reimposta tutti NAME OPT

`\iniziamarkpages [...]` ... `\terminamarkpages`  
\* NAME

`\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [...]` ... `\terminaMATHALIGNMENT`  
\* inherits: `\setupmathalignment` OPT  
instances: `align mathalignment`

`\iniziaalign [...]` ... `\terminaalign`  
\* inherits: `\setupmathalignment`

`\iniziamathalignment [...]` ... `\terminamathalignment`  
\* inherits: `\setupmathalignment` OPT

`\iniziaMATHCASES [...]` ... `\terminaMATHCASES`  
\* inherits: `\setupmathcases` OPT  
instances: `cases mathcases`

`\iniziacases [...]` ... `\terminacases`  
\* inherits: `\setupmathcases` OPT

`\iniziamathcases [...]` ... `\terminamathcases`  
\* inherits: `\setupmathcases` OPT

`\iniziaMATHMATRIX [...]` ... `\terminaMATHMATRIX`  
\* inherits: `\setupmathmatrix` OPT  
instances: `matrix mathmatrix`

`\iniziamathmatrix [...]` ... `\terminamathmatrix`  
\* inherits: `\setupmathmatrix` OPT

`\iniziamatrix [...]` ... `\terminamatrix`  
\* inherits: `\setupmathmatrix` OPT

`\iniziamathmode` ... `\terminamathmode`

`\iniziamathstyle [...]` ... `\terminamathstyle`  
\* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\iniziamatrices [...]` ... `\terminamatrices`  
\* inherits: `\setupmathmatrix` OPT

`\iniziamaxaligned` ... `\terminamaxaligned`

`\iniziamenuinterattivo [...]` ... `\terminamenuinterattivo`  
\* NAME

`\iniziamettiformula [...]` ... `\terminamettiformula`  
\* titolo = TEXT OPT  
suffix = TEXT  
riferimento = + - REFERENCE

`\iniziamettiformula [...,*...] ... \terminamettiformula`  
\* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned`

`\iniziamixedcolumns [...1] [...,2...] ... \terminamixedcolumns`  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS`  
\* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT  
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

`\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns`  
\* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

`\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,*...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns`  
\* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

`\iniziamode [...,*...] ... \terminamode`  
\* NAME

`\iniziamodeset [...1;...] {2.} ... \terminamodeset`  
1 NAME implicito  
2 CONTENT

`\iniziamodule [...*] ... \terminamodule`  
\* FILE

`\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection`

`\iniziamodule ..* ... \terminamodule`  
\* FILE

`\inizianamedsection [...1] [...,2...] [...,3...] ... \terminanamedsection`  
1 ABSCHNITT  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\inizianamedsubformulas [...1;...] {2.} ... \terminanamedsubformulas`  
1 + - REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower`  
\* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro<sup>OPT</sup> [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta invertito

`\iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER`  
\* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro<sup>OPT</sup> [-+]destra NUMMER\*sinistra NUMMER\*centro NUMMER\*destra reimposta invertito

`\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo`

```
\iniziaticelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaticelyfilledbox
* ampiezza = DIMENSION          OPT
  altezza  = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  strut    = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\iniziatotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminatotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*...] ... \terminaNOTE
* REFERENCE          OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaNOTE
* titolo          = TEXTOPT
  segnalibro     = TEXT
  elenco         = TEXT
  riferimento    = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminaendnote
* titolo          = TEXTOPT
  segnalibro     = TEXT
  elenco         = TEXT
  riferimento    = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \terminafootnote
* titolo          = TEXTOPT
  segnalibro     = TEXT
  elenco         = TEXT
  riferimento    = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*...] ... \terminaendnote
* REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*...] ... \terminafootnote
* REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

```
\inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...*] ... \terminaoutputstream
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \terminapagecolumns
* inherits: \setuppagecolumnsOPT
```

```
\iniziaPAGECOLUMNS ... \terminaPAGECOLUMNS
```

```
\iniziapagecolumns [...*] ... \terminapagecolumns
* NAME          OPT
```

`\iniziapagefigure [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminapagefigure`

1 FILE OPT  
2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION

`\iniziapagelayout [.*.] ... \terminapagelayout`

\* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra

`\iniziapar [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminapar`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaparagraphs [.*.] ... \terminaparagraphs`

\* NAME

`\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell`

`\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS`

`\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL`

`\iniziaparbuilder [.*.] ... \terminaparbuilder`

\* implicito oneline basic NAME

`\iniziaplacefloat [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.] ... \terminaplacefloat`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
marginesterno marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione  
piedipagina  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziamettiFLOAT [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminamettiFLOAT`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
marginesterno marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione  
piedipagina  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\iniziamettichemical [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminamettichemical`

1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine  
marginesterno marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno  
bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso  
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi  
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione  
piedipagina  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\iniziamettifigure [...1...2...] ... \terminamettifigure
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...2...] ... \terminamettigraphic
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...1...2...] ... \terminamettitable
1 titolo = TEXT OPT OPT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  marcatura = TEXT
  elenco = TEXT
  luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
          marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
          bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
          adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
          centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
          piedipagina
  riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...*...] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...1...2...] ... \terminapositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostapositionamento

```

<pre> \iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo </pre>
<pre> \iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre * [-+]NUMBER <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \iniziapostponingnotes ... \terminapostponingnotes </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,.*,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,.*,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommaccommand [...,*,...] ... \terminaprocesscommaccommand * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotta [...] ... \terminaprodotta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprodotta ... .. \terminaprodotta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprogetto ... .. \terminaprogetto * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \iniziapubblicazione [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminapubblicazione 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized </pre>
<pre> \iniziarawsetups [<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminarawsetups 1 griglia <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziarawsetups ... .. \terminarawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile </pre>
<pre> \iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>

`\iniziareusableMPgraphic {1...} {2...,...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziariga [...]`

\* REFERENCE

`\inizialINES [...*...,...] ... \terminalINES`

\* inherits: \impostarighe

instances: lines

`\inizialines [...*...,...] ... \terminalines`

\* inherits: \impostarighe

`\iniziaryby [...]` ... `\terminaryby`

\* NAME

`\iniziascript [...]` ... `\terminascript`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\iniziasectionblock [1...] [...2...,...] ... \terminasectionblock`

1 NAME OPT  
2 segnalibro = TEXT  
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziasECTIONBLOCK [...*...,...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK`

\* segnalibro = TEXT OPT  
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

`\iniziaappendices [...*...,...] ... \terminaappendices`

\* segnalibro = TEXT OPT  
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziabackmatter [...*...,...] ... \terminabackmatter`

\* segnalibro = TEXT OPT  
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziabodymatter [...*...,...] ... \terminabodymatter`

\* segnalibro = TEXT OPT  
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziafrontmatter [...*...,...] ... \terminafrontmatter`

\* segnalibro = TEXT OPT  
inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziasectionlevel [1...] [...2...,...] [...3...,...] ... \terminasectionlevel`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
marcatura = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE  
numeroproprio = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasetups [1...] [...2] ... \terminasetups`

1 griglia OPT  
2 NAME

`\iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups`

\* NAME

```
\iniziasfondo [...,*...,...] ... \terminasfondo
* inherits: \impostasfonddb
```

```
\iniziaSFONDO [...,*...,...] ... \terminaSFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfonddb
instances: sfondo
```

```
\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift
* NAME
```

```
\iniziasidebar [1...] [...,*2...,...] ... \terminasidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\iniziasimplecolumns [...,*...,...] ... \terminasimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsizePT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [...,*1...,...] {...2} ... \terminasospeso
1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT
n = NUMMER
luogo = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasospeso [1] {...2} ... \terminasospeso
1 sinistra destra OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [1] [...,*2...,...] ... \terminaspecialitem
1 elemento OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [...*] ... \terminaspecialitem
* sotto its
```

```
\iniziaspecialitem [1] {...2} ... \terminaspecialitem
1 sim corse mar
2 TEXT
```

```
\iniziasplitformula ... \terminasplitformula
```

```
\iniziasplittext ... \terminasplittext
```

```
\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread
```

```
\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP
```

```
\iniziastaticMPfigure {...*} ... \terminastaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...1} {...,*2...,...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziastretto [1] [...,*2...,...] ... \terminastretto
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostapiustretto
```



`\iniziastretto [...,1...,2...] ... \terminastretto`  
 1 inherits: \impostapiustretto<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER\*sinistra NUMBER\*centro NUMBER\*destra reimposta invertito

`\iniziastretto [...,1...] [...,2...] ... \terminastretto`  
 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER\*sinistra NUMBER\*centro NUMBER\*destra reimposta invertito

`\iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastRICTinspectnextcharacter`

`\iniziastyle [...,*...] ... \terminastyle`  
 \* inherits: \setupstyle

`\iniziastyle [...] ... \terminastyle`  
 \* NAME FONT

`\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE`

`\iniziASubformulas [...,*...] ... \terminASubformulas`  
 \* + - REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziASubjectlevel [...,1...] [...,2...,3...] ... \terminASubjectlevel`  
 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 titolo = TEXT  
 segnalibro = TEXT  
 marcatura = TEXT  
 elenco = TEXT  
 riferimento = REFERENCE  
 numeroproprio = TEXT  
 3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziASubsentence ... \terminASubsentence`

`\iniziASubstack ... \terminASubstack`

`\iniziASymbolset [...,1...] [...,2...,3...] ... \terminASymbolset`  
 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 font = FONT

`\iniziaTABLE [...,*...] ... \terminaTABLE`  
 \* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaTABLEbody [...,*...] ... \terminaTABLEbody`  
 \* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaTABLEfoot [...,*...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot`  
 \* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaTABLEhead [...,*...] ... \terminaTABLEhead`  
 \* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaTABLEnext [...,*...] ... \terminaTABLEnext`  
 \* inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziAtabella [...,1...] [...,2...,3...] ... \terminAtabella`  
 1 TEMPLATE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 inherits: \impostatabelle

<pre> \iniziatabella [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminatabella 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \impostabelle </pre>
<pre> \iniziabelle [...] ... \terminabelle * TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \iniziabelle [...] ... \terminabelle * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatABELLATION [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaABELLATION 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \iniziatabulato [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminatabulato 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato </pre>
<pre> \iniziatABELLATE [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaABELLATE 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \iniziafact [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminaifact 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato </pre>
<pre> \inizialegend [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \terminalegend 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatabulato </pre>
<pre> \iniziatesta [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \terminatesta 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestatabella [...] ... \terminatestatabella * NAME </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestatabulato [...] ... \terminatestatabulato * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziatesto ... \terminatesto </pre>
<pre> \iniziatestoaiuto [...] ... \terminatestoaiuto * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \iniziaLABELtesto [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminaLABELtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \iniziabtxlabeltesto [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \iniziaheadtesto [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \terminaheadtesto 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>

`\inizialabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminalabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziamathlabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminamathlabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaoperatorotestto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaoperatorotestto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaprefixtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaprefixtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziasuffixtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminasuffixtesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziataglabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminataglabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaunittesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaunittesto`

1 SPRACHE OPT  
2 KEY

`\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT`

1 sinistra destra centro<sup>OPT</sup>nessuno<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext  
instances: framedtext

`\iniziaframedtext [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaframedtext`

1 sinistra destra centro<sup>OPT</sup>nessuno<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode`

`\iniziatexdefinition 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 ... \terminatexdefinition`

1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 globale  
3 unexpanded  
4 expanded  
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument  
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument  
6 NAME  
7 TEMPLATE

`\iniziatextbackground [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminatextbackground`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual`

`\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [...]* ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND`

\* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

`\iniziatextcolor [...]* ... \terminatextcolor`

\* COLOR

`\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent`

```
\iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatokenlist [...] ... \terminatokenlist
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens
* NAME
```

```
\iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent
* COLOR
```

```
\iniziatypescript [...] ... \terminatypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
2 NAME
3 size nome
```

```
\iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTYPING
* inherits: \impostatyping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaTYPING [...,*,...] ... \terminaTYPING
* continua OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\iniziaLUA [...,*,...] ... \terminaLUA
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaMP [...,*,...] ... \terminaMP
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaTEX [...,*,...] ... \terminaTEX
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziatyping [...,*,...] ... \terminatyping
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaXML [...,*,...] ... \terminaXML
* continua OPT
```

```
\iniziaLUA [...,.*,...] ... \terminaLUA
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaMP [...,.*,...] ... \terminaMP
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,.*,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaTEX [...,.*,...] ... \terminaTEX
* inherits: \impostatyping
```

`\iniziating [.,..*.,...] ... \terminating`

\* inherits: \impostating

`\iniziaXML [.,..*.,...] ... \terminaXML`

\* inherits: \impostating

`\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...} {...2;...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

OPT

`\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...2;...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

OPT

`\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked`

`\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...2;...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

OPT

`\iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...2;...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

OPT

`\iniziausemathstyleparameter \*... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter`

\* CSNAME

`\iniziauserdata [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \terminauserdata`

1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE

OPT

OPT

`\iniziausingbt specification [...*] ... \terminausingbt specification`

\* NAME

`\iniziavaia [...*] ... \terminavaia`

\* REFERENCE

`\iniziavboxregister ... ... \terminavboxregister`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox`

`\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator`

`\iniziaviewerlayer [...*] ... \terminaviewerlayer`

\* NAME

`\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER`

`\iniziavtopregister ... ... \terminavtopregister`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\iniziaxcell [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \terminaxcell`

1 NAME  
2 nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
nc = NUMBER  
nr = NUMBER  
inherits: \setupxtable

OPT

OPT

```
\iniziacellgroup [...] [...] ... \terminacellgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziacolumn [...] [...] ... \terminacolumn
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziacolumn [...] ... \terminacolumn
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziagroup [...] [...] ... \terminagroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \terminaxmlsetups
1 griglia OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups ... ... \terminaxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxrow [...] [...] ... \terminaxrow
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \terminaxrowgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziatable [...] [...] ... \terminatable
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziatablebody [...] [...] ... \terminatablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziatablebody [...] ... \terminatablebody
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziatablefoot [...] [...] ... \terminatablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziatablefoot [...] ... \terminatablefoot
* NAME OPT
```

```
\iniziatablehead [...] [...] ... \terminatablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\iniziatablehead [...] ... \terminatablehead
* NAME OPT
```

`\iniziatablenext [...,.*,...] ... \terminatablenext`  
\* inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziatablenext [...] ... \terminatablenext`  
\* NAME<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziaXTABLE [...,.*,...] ... \terminaXTABLE`  
\* inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup>

`\iniziatable [...] ... \terminatable`  
\* NAME<sup>OPT</sup>

`\inlinebuffer [...,*,...]`  
\* BUFFER<sup>OPT</sup>

`\inlinedbox {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\inlinemath {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\inlinemathematics {...}`  
\* CONTENT

`\inlinemessage {...}`  
\* TEXT

`\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}`  
1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}`  
1 BUFFER  
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\inlinerange [...]`  
\* REFERENCE

`\innerflushshapebox`

`\input {...}`  
\* FILE

`\inputfilebarename`

`\inputfilename`

`\inputfilerealsuffix`

`\inputfilesuffix`

`\inputgivenfile {...}`  
\* FILE

`\input ...`  
\* FILE

`\inriga {...} [...]`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 REFERENCE

`\insertpages [...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 FILE
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 `ampiezza = DIMENSION`  
`n = NUMMER`  
`category = NAME`

`\installactionhandler {...}`

- \* NAME

`\installactivecharacter ...`

- \* CHARACTER

`\installalingua [...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `inherits: \impostalingua`

`\installalingua [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE

`\installanddefineactivecharacter 1. {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installattributestack \...`

- \* CSNAME

`\installautocommandhandler \1. {...} \3.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installautosetuphandler \1. {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installbasicautosetuphandler \1. {...} \3.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installbasicparameterhandler \1. {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installcommandhandler \1. {...} \3.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installcorenamespace {...}`

- \* NAME



```
\installdefinehandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \1... {2...} \3... {4...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \*...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \*...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {1...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .1. {2.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installparameterhandler \.1. {2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.1. {2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparametersethandler \.1. {2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparentinjector \.1. {2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installrightframerenderer {1.} {2.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.1. {2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \.1. {2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.1. {2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {1.} {2.}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.1. {2.} \.3.
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.1. {2.} \.3.
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.1. {2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.1. {2.} \.3.
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.1. {2.}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\intertext {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\interno [...]`

- \* REFERENCE

`\invokepagehandler {...} {...}`

- 1 normale nessuno NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\istltdir ...`

- \* TLT TRT

`\istrtdir ...`

- \* TLT TRT

`\italiccorrection`

`\italicface`

`\itemtag [...,*...]`

- \* REFERENCE OPT

`\jobfilename`

`\jobfilesuffix`

`\kap {...}`

- \* TEXT

<pre>\keeplinestogether {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\keepunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\kerncharacters [...] {...} 1   NUMBER          OPT 2   TEXT</pre>
<pre>\koreancirclenumerals {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumerals {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>
<pre>\Lettera {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\Lettere {...} *   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LABELlingua instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabellingua</pre>
<pre>\headlingua</pre>

<code>\labellingua</code>
<code>\mathlabellingua</code>
<code>\operatorlingua</code>
<code>\prefixlingua</code>
<code>\suffixlingua</code>
<code>\taglabellingua</code>
<code>\unitlingua</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>

<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [..] [..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox <sup>1</sup>... {...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftLABELtesto {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel

```
\leftheadtesto {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltesto {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\leftmathlabeltesto {...}  
* KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightbox 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvbox 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvtop 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorightbox 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop 1... {2...}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \1... 2... \3...  
1 CSNAME  
2 CHARACTER NUMBER  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\letscsname \1... \csname 2... \endcsname  
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname 1... \endcsname \2...
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname 1... \endcsname \csname 2... \endcsname
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {1...} \2...
```

```
1 KEY  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \*...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {1...} \2...
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\letgvalurelax {*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\lettera {*...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

```
\letterdoublequote
```

```
\lettere {*...}
```

```
* NUMMER
```

```
\lettereigroup
```

```
\letterescape
```

```
\letterexclamationmark
```

```
\letterhash
```



<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...] {...}</code> 1 NUMBER                    OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT

`\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 BEFEHL

`\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TEXT

`\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 [-+]DIMENSION  
3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {...} {...2;...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 [-+]DIMENSION  
3 BEFEHL

`\lineanera [...*...]`

\* inherits: \impostalineanera<sup>OPT</sup>

`\lineasottile`

`\lineatesto [...1] [...2]`

1 cima centro fondo<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

`\linebox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\lineenere [...*...]`

\* inherits: \impostalineenere<sup>OPT</sup>

`\lineerimpimento [...1...2...3]`

1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\linesottili [...*...]`

\* inherits: \impostalinesottili<sup>OPT</sup>

`\LINNOTE {...}`

\* TEXT  
instances: linenote

`\linenote {...}`

\* TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

`\lingua [...]`

\* SPRACHE

`\linguaprincipale [...]`

\* SPRACHE

`\LANGUAGE`

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 implicito categoryopt entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 implicito categoryopt entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

<pre>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadspellchecklist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\localframed [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localframedwithsettings [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localhsize</pre>
<pre>\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpopmacro \*... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpushmacro \*... * CSNAME</pre>

<pre>\localundefine {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\locatedfilepath</pre>
<pre>\locatefilepath {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\locfilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\lomihi {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lowerbox {...} \dots {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lowercased {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\lowercasestring ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\lowerleftsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\lowerrightsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...} 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ltop ... {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>

<pre>\luaconditional \*.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\luaenvironment *.. * FILE</pre>
<pre>\luaexpanded {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luaexpr {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luafunction {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\luamajorversion</pre>
<pre>\luaminorversion</pre>
<pre>\luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luasetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\luaTeX</pre>
<pre>\luaversion</pre>
<pre>\lunghezzaelenco</pre>
<pre>\MESE {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\METAFONT</pre>
<pre>\METAFUN</pre>
<pre>\METAPOST</pre>
<pre>\MetaFont</pre>
<pre>\MetaFun</pre>
<pre>\MetaPost</pre>
<pre>\MKII</pre>
<pre>\MKIV</pre>
<pre>\MKIX</pre>

<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {..}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {..}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {..}</code> * FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {<sup>1</sup>..} {<sup>2</sup>..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPgetposboxes {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\MPh {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPII</code>

\MPIV
<pre> \MPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 + 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPlleftskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPl1 {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPlr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPls {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPn {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPOptions {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPOverlayanchor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPP {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPPage {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPPardata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPPplus {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPPos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPPositiongraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \MPPosset {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPr {...} * NAME </pre>



\MPrawvar {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY

\MPregion {...}

\* NAME

\MPrest {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

\* NAME

\MPrs {...}

\* NAME

\MPstring {...}

\* NAME

\MPtext {...}

\* NAME

\MPtransparency {...}

\* COLOR

\MPul {...}

\* NAME

\MPur {...}

\* NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...}

\* KEY

\MPvariable {...}

\* KEY

\MPvv {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\MPw {...}

\* NAME

\MPwhd {...}

\* NAME

\MPx {...}

\* NAME

`\MPxy {...}`  
\* NAME

`\MPxywhd {...}`  
\* NAME

`\MPy {...}`  
\* NAME

`\m [...]1 {...}`<sup>2</sup>  
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\makecharacteractive ...`  
\* CHARACTER

`\makerawcommalist [...]1, [...]2 \...`  
1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

`\makestrutofbox ...`  
\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\mapfontsize [...]1 [...]2`  
1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION

`\marcatura (...)1, (...)2, (...)3 [...]`  
1 POSITION  
2 POSITION  
3 REFERENCE

`\margindata [...]1 [...]2, [...]3, [...]4 {...}`  
1 NAME  
2 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...]1, [...]2, [...]3 {...}`  
1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT  
  
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge  
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin  
inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [...]1, [...]2, [...]3 {...}`  
1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\atrighmargin [...]1, [...]2, [...]3 {...}`  
1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininner [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = <sup>OPT</sup>REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleft [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = <sup>OPT</sup>REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inother [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = <sup>OPT</sup>REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inouter [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = <sup>OPT</sup>REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inouteredge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inoutermargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata  
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
3 CONTENT

`\inright [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`  
 1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\inrightedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`  
 1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\inrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`  
 1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\margintext [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`  
 1 riferimento = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
 inherits: \setupmargindata  
 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed  
 3 CONTENT

`\markcontent [...1] {...2}`  
 1 reimposta tutti<sup>OPT</sup>NAME  
 2 CONTENT

`\markedpages [...]`  
 \* NAME

`\markinjector [...]`  
 \* NAME

`\markpage [...1] [...2...]`  
 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 [-+]NUMBER

`\mat {...}`  
 \* CONTENT

`\matematica [...1] {...2}`  
 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT

`\math [...1] {...2}`  
 1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
 2 CONTENT

`\mathbf`

`\mathbi`

`\mathblackboard`

`\mathbs`

`\MATHCOMMAND {...1} {...2}`  
 1 TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> OPT  
 2 TEXT

`\mathdefault`

`\mathdouble [...]1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 `entrambi vfenced`  
2 `NUMMER`  
3 `TEXT`  
4 `TEXT`

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}1 {...}2`

1 `TEXT`  
2 `TEXT`

instances: `doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket`

`\doublebar {...}1 {...}2`

1 `TEXT`  
2 `TEXT`

`\doublebrace {...}1 {...}2`

1 `TEXT`  
2 `TEXT`

`\doublebracket {...}1 {...}2`

1 `TEXT`  
2 `TEXT`

`\doubleparent {...}1 {...}2`

1 `TEXT`  
2 `TEXT`

`\overbarunderbar {...}1 {...}2`

1 `TEXT`  
2 `TEXT`

`\overbraceunderbrace {...}1 {...}2`

1 `TEXT`  
2 `TEXT`

`\overbracketunderbracket {...}1 {...}2`

1 `TEXT`  
2 `TEXT`

`\overparentunderparent {...}1 {...}2`

1 `TEXT`  
2 `TEXT`

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow  
xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow  
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow  
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon  
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow  
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill  
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill  
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill  
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow  
tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow  
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup  
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel clefarrow crightharpoon  
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT



`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\ttriplelrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[down] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[up] {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

`\MATHFRAMED [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: ~~setupmathframed~~  
2 CONTENT  
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

`\inmframed [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: ~~setupmathframed~~  
2 CONTENT

`\mcframed [...1...] {...}`

1 inherits: ~~setupmathframed~~  
2 CONTENT

```
\mframed [.,.,.1.,.,.] {..}
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathfunction {..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

```
\MATHMATRIX {..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathop {..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathover [..] {..} {..}
1 cima vfencedPT
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {..}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {..} {..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [..] {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext 1.. {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf 1.. {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi 1.. {..}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\maththf
```

```
\mathtriple 1[...]2{...}3{...}4{...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [1...]2{...}3{...}4{...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\maththt
```

```
\mathunder [1...]2{...}3{...}
1 fondo vfencedPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {*...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {1...}2{...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf 1... {2...}
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {*...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {*...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\measure {*...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {*...}
* NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinterattivo [1...] [2...2...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\mese {*...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\message {*...}
* TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mettielenco [...1...] [...2...2...2...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettielencocombinato [1...] [...2...2...2...]
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

```
\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [...*...*...*...]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
instances: content
```

```
\metticontent [...*...*...*...]
* inherits: \impostaelencocombinato
```

<pre> \mettifiancofianco {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mettiformula [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 + - REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mettiingriglia [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 normale standard si<sup>OPT</sup> rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga   strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mettiingriglia [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \definegridsmapping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mettinodepd [...]...<sup>*</sup>... * inherits: \setupnote OPT </pre>
<pre> \mettinodepdlocali [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] * inherits: \setupnote      OPT </pre>
<pre> \mettinumeropagina </pre>
<pre> \mettiregistro [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...] 1 NAME      OPT 2 inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>
<pre> \mettiREGISTER [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro instances: index </pre>
<pre> \mettiindex [...<sup>*</sup>...,...] * inherits: \impostaregistro </pre>
<pre> \mettisegnalibro [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE      OPT      OPT      OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark </pre>
<pre> \mettisottoformula [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 + - REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mettiunosullaltro {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mfence {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \mfunction {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \mhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<pre>\middlealigned {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\middlebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\midhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\midsubsentence</pre>
<pre>\minimalhbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mixedcaps {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\mkvibuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...] * BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup></pre>
<pre>\moduleparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 FILE 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\molecule {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mono</pre>
<pre>\monograssetto</pre>
<pre>\mononormal</pre>
<pre>\monthlong {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\monthshort {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre>
<pre>\mostracolore [...<sup>*</sup>...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\mostracornice [...<sup>1</sup>...;...<sup>2</sup>...] 1 cima intestazione testo <sup>OPT</sup> piedipagina fondo 2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro</pre>
<pre>\mostrafontdeltesto [...<sup>*</sup>...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre>
<pre>\mostragriglia [...<sup>*</sup>...] * reimposta fondo cima<sup>OPT</sup>nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno interno colonne</pre>



`\mostragruppocolori [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mostraimpostazioni [...]*,...]`

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc OPT sp in

`\mostralyout [...]*,...]`

\* pt bp cm mm dd cc OPT nd nc sp in

`\mostramakeup [...]*`

\* makeup reimposta OPT boxes tutti hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin discretionary expansion riga spazio profondita

`\mostrasetsimboli [...]*`

\* NAME

`\mostrastampa [...]1,... [...]2,... [...]3,...]`

1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta OPT  
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta  
3 inherits: \impostalayout

`\mostrastruts`

`\mostratavolozza [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mprandomnumber`

`\mtext {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

`\Numeri {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\Numeriromani {...}`

\* NUMMER

<p><code>\namedheadnumber {...}</code>  * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code>  * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code>  1 ABSCHNITT  2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code>  1 ABSCHNITT  2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME  2 NAME  3 NAME  4 NAME  5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\nascondiblocchi [...<sup>1</sup>;...] [...<sup>2</sup>;...]</code>  1 NAME  2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\naturalhbox ..<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1 TEXT            OPT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhpack ..<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1 TEXT            OPT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvbox ..<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1 TEXT            OPT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvcenter ..<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1 TEXT            OPT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvpack ..<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1 TEXT            OPT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvtop ..<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  1 TEXT            OPT  2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalwd ...</code>  * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negatecolorbox ...</code>  * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\negated {...}</code>  * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\negemspace</code></p>

<code>\negenspace</code>
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newcatcodetable \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newcounter \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>.. \<sup>2</sup>..</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\newsignal \*..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [<sup>1</sup>..] [<sup>2</sup>..]</code> <code>1 NAME OPT</code> <code>2 NUMBER</code>
<code>\nextcountervalue [..]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>

<pre>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\nextsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nextuserpage</pre>
<pre>\nextuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\nientelineecimafondo</pre>
<pre>\nientelineintestazionepdp</pre>
<pre>\nientespazio</pre>
<pre>\nocap {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\nocharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\nocitation [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocitation {...}</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite [...]</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nocite {...}</pre> <pre>* REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nodetostring \... {...}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\noffigurepages</pre>
<pre>\noflines</pre>
<pre>\noflocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\noheightstrut</pre>
<pre>\noindentation</pre>
<pre>\noitem</pre>
<pre>\nonfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\nonmathematics {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\normalboldface</pre>

<code>\normale</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\u00b1...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \^1... {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>

`\nota [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...]1 [...] {...}2`

1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...]* [...] [...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...]* [...] [...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\footnote [...]* [...] [...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\endnote [...]1 [...] {...}2`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\footnote [...]1 [...] {...}2`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME OPT  
2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {...}1 {...}2`

1 TEXT  
2 NUMMER

`\numberofpoints {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\numeri {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\numeriromani {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\numeroformula [...]* [...] [...]`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\numeropagina`

`\numeropaginacompleto`

<pre> \numerotesta [...] [..] 1  ABSCHNITT          OPT 2  precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>
<pre> \numerotestacorrente </pre>
<pre> \obeydepth </pre>
<pre> \objectdepth </pre>
<pre> \objectheight </pre>
<pre> \objectmargin </pre>
<pre> \objectwidth </pre>
<pre> \obox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \offset [.,.,.1.,.,.] {...} 1  inherits: \setupoffset 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \offsetbox [.,.,.1.,.,.] \2. {...} 1  inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2  CSNAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \onedigitrounding {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ordinaldaynumber {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ordinalstr {...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \ornamenttext [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {...} {...} 1  alternativa = a b          OPT    inherits: \setupcollector 2  stile = STYLE BEFEHL    colore = COLOR    inherits: \impostaincorniciato 3  TEXT 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ornamenttext [..] {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ornamenttext [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {...} {...} 1  alternativa = a b          OPT    inherits: \setuplayer 2  inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3  TEXT 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ORNAMENT {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>

<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [..<sup>1</sup>] [..<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PAROLA {...}</code> * TEXT



<pre>\PAROLE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Parola {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\Parole {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\PDFcolor {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\PDFETEX</pre>
<pre>\PDFTEX</pre>
<pre>\PICLETEX</pre>
<pre>\PiCTeX</pre>
<pre>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\PointsToReal {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\PPCHTEX</pre>
<pre>\PPCHTeX</pre>
<pre>\PRAGMA</pre>
<pre>\PtToCm {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\pagearea [...] [...^2] [...^3] 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo 2 testo margine bordo 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext</pre>
<pre>\pagebreak [...,*...] * vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMBER +NUMBER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME</pre>
<pre>\pagefigure [...^1] [...^2,...^2,...] 1 FILE 2 offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\pageinjection [...^1] [...^2,...^2,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

```
\pageinjection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 inherits: \setuppageinjectionOPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\pagina [...,*...]
* inherits: \pagebreakOPT
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\parola {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\paroladestra [...1] {...2}
1 destra DIMENSIONOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfeTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \ped {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \pedap [..] {...} {...} 1 sinistra<sup>PT</sup>destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow </pre>
<pre> \unitslow {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>
<pre> \percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \perlungo {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \permitcaretescape </pre>
<pre> \permitcircumflexescape </pre>
<pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \persiandecimals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \persiannumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>

<pre>\phantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\phantombox [...,.*,...] * ampiezza = DIMENSION   altezza  = DIMENSION   profondita = DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\piccolo</pre>
<pre>\piccolocorsivograssetto</pre>
<pre>\piccolofontdelcorpo</pre>
<pre>\piccolograssetto</pre>
<pre>\piccolograssettocorsivo</pre>
<pre>\piccolograssettoinclinato</pre>
<pre>\piccoloinclinato</pre>
<pre>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</pre>
<pre>\piccolonormale</pre>
<pre>\piccolotype</pre>
<pre>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\placeattachments</pre>
<pre>\placebtxrendering [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,..<sup>3</sup>] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</pre>
<pre>\placecitation [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\placecomments</pre>
<pre>\placecurrentformulanumber</pre>
<pre>\placedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\placefloat [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,..<sup>3</sup>...,..<sup>4</sup>...,..<sup>5</sup>] 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT</pre>

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  
3 REFERENCE  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno<sup>OPT</sup> esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\mettichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno<sup>OPT</sup> esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\mettigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno<sup>OPT</sup> esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno<sup>OPT</sup> esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno<sup>OPT</sup> esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\mettitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 separa sempre sinistra<sup>OPT</sup> destra<sup>OPT</sup> interno<sup>OPT</sup> esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina  
2 REFERENCE  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [1.] [...,2.,...] {3.}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [*.]`

\* NAME OPT

`\placelayer [*.]`

\* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [1.] [...,2.,...] [...,3.,...] {4.} {5.}`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...,*.,...]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT  
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals [...,*.,...]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\placelistoffigures [...,*.,...]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\placelistofgraphics [...,*.,...]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\placelistofintermezzi [...,*.,...]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\placelistoftables [...,*.,...]`

\* inherits: \impostaelenco OPT

`\placelistofpublications [1.] [...,2.,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts [1.] [...,2.,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\placelistofSORTS [...,*.,...]`

\* inherits: \impostaordinamento  
instances: logos

`\placelistoflogos [...,*.,...]`

\* inherits: \impostaordinamento OPT

`\placelistofsynonyms [1.] [...,2.,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [...1...2...]`

\* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT

instances: abbreviations

`\placelistofabbreviations [...1...2...]`

\* inherits: \impostasinonimi OPT

`\placelocalnotes [...1] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement [...1] [...2...] {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT

2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\placenotes [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox [...1] [...2...] {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

3 CONTENT

4 TEXT

`\mettiPAIREDBOX [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

instances: legend

`\mettilegend [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

`\placeparallel [...1] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placeraawlist [...1] [...2...]`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placereadingwindow [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

<pre>\popattribute \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\popmacro \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\popmode [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\popsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\positionoverlay {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\posizionanumerotesta [...] * ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\posizionatetestotesta [...] * ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\posizione [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] (...<sup>2</sup>, ...) {...<sup>3</sup>} 1 inherits: \impostap<sup>OP</sup>osizionamento 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\postponenotes</pre>
<pre>\predefinedfont [...] * FONT</pre>
<pre>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\predefinesymbol [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\prefixedpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prendibuffer [...<sup>*</sup>; ...] * BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup></pre>
<pre>\prendiBUFFER</pre>
<pre>\prendimarcatura [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 pagina NAME 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck</pre>
<pre>\prependetoks ..<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>



`\prependgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks ... \to \^{2..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce ... \to \^{2..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prerollblank [...,*,...]`

\* inherits: \rigovuoto

`\presetdocument [...,*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,*,...]`

\* NAME

`\presetLABELtesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatorortesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtesto [...1.] [...2...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presettaglabeltesto [...1] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittesto [...1] [...2...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pretocommalist {...} \2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\prevcounter [...1] [...2]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [...*]
* NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...*...]
* NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [...1] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\primasottopagina
```

```
\procent
```

```
\processaction [...1] [...2>...]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [...1] [...2>...]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...1...] \2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

\processassignmentcommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>...

1 KEY = VALUE  
2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>...

1 KEY = VALUE  
2 CSNAME

\processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>...

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME

\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \<sup>2</sup>...

\* CSNAME

\processcolorcomponents {...}

\* COLOR

\processcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>...

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>...

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>...

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

\processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>...

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME

\processfile {...}

\* FILE

\processfilemany {...}

\* FILE

\processfilenone {...}

\* FILE

\processfileonce {...}

\* FILE

\processfirstactioninset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 BEFEHL  
2 APPLY

\processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

\processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>...

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

\processlinetablebuffer [...]

\* BUFFER OPT

`\processlinetablefile {...}`

\* FILE

`\processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4..`

1 CHARACTER  
2 CHARACTER  
3 TEXT  
4 CSNAME

`\processMPbuffer [...,*...]`

\* NAME OPT

`\processMPfigurefile {...}`

\* FILE

`\processmonth {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...,1...] \^2..`

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER  
2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [...1] [...2] {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processTEXbuffer [...]`

\* BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 TEXT

`\processuntil \^*..`

\* CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]`

\* NAME OPT

`\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL

`\prodotto [...]`

\* FILE

`\prodotto ...`

\* FILE

`\profiledbox [...] [...,2...2...] {...}`

1 nessuno fisso rigid halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME  
2 inherits: \setupprofile  
3 CONTENT

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...  
1 nessuno fisso rigidoOPThalffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME  
2 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\progetto [...]  
* FILE
```

```
\progetto ...  
* FILE
```

```
\programma [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\pulsante [...,1...2...3] {...} [...]  
1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantemenu [...,1...2...3] {...} {...}  
1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\pulsantemenu [...1] [...,2...3...4] {...} {...}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione  
3 TEXT  
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [...,1...2...3] {...} [...]  
1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE  
instances: button
```

```
\pulsantinterazione [...,1...2...3] [...2,...]  
1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazioneOPT  
2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE
```

```
\punti [...]  
* NUMMER OPT
```

```
\punti [...,*...*...]  
* inherits: \setupperiods
```

```
\punto {...}  
* CHARACTER
```

<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code>  * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \dots</code>  * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 NAME  2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore</code>  * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \dots</code>  * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code>  * NAME                   OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code>  * PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code>  * + - TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code>  * NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code>  * NAME</p>

`\putboxincache {1.} {2.} 3.`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT  
3 CSNAME NUMBER

`\putnextboxincache {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\qqquad`

`\quad`

`\quads [*.]`

\* NUMBER <sup>OPT</sup>

`\qualcheriga [*.]`

\* REFERENCE

`\quarterstrut`

`\quitcommalist`

`\quitprevcommalist`

`\quittypescriptscanning`

`\ReadFile {*.}`

\* FILE

`\raggedbottom`

`\raggedcenter`

`\raggedleft`

`\raggedright`

`\raggedwidecenter`

`\raisebox {1.} \2. {3.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\randomizetext {*.}`

\* TEXT

`\randomnumber {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER

`\rawcounter [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMBER

\rawcountervalue [...]

\* NAME

\rawdate [...\*,...]

\* inherits: \datadioggi

\rawdoifelseinset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\rawdoifinset {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 BEFEHL  
2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommaccommand [...<sup>1</sup>] \...<sup>2</sup>

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...<sup>1</sup>] \...<sup>2</sup>

1 BEFEHL  
2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

\* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

\rbox ... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

\readfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE



`\readjobfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 PATH  
2 FILE  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {*.}`

\* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*.}`

\* TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {*.}`

\* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\REFERENCEFORMAT {1.} {2.} [3.]`

1 TEXT                   OPT    OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

`\referenceprefix`

`\referring (...1,...) (...2,...) [3.]`

1 POSITION  
2 POSITION  
3 REFERENCE

`\registerattachment [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure [..] [..2] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 FILE
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\registerfontclass {*..}`

- \* NAME

`\registerhyphenationexception [..] [..2]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

`\registerhyphenationpattern [..] [..2]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TEXT

`\registermenubuttons [..] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\registersort [..] [..2]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registersynonym [..] [..2]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

`\registerunit [..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 prefix unita oper<sup>PT</sup>ator suffixe simbolo packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\REGISTER [..] {..+..2..+..}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [..] {..+..2..+..}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

`\REGISTER [..] {..2} {..+..3..+..}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

instances: index

`\index [..] {..2} {..+..3..+..}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

`\regolare`

<pre>\reimpostamarcatura [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\relatemarking [.¹.] [.².] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\relateparameterhandlers {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME</pre>
<pre>\relaxvalueifundefined {¹.} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\remainingcharacters</pre>
<pre>\removebottomthings</pre>
<pre>\removedepth</pre>
<pre>\removefromcommalist {¹.} \². 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removelastskip</pre>
<pre>\removelastspace</pre>
<pre>\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\removepunctuation</pre>
<pre>\removesubstring ¹. \from ². \to ³. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removetoks ¹. \from \². 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removeunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature {¹.} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replaceincommalist \¹. {².} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER</pre>

<pre>\replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>

<pre> \resetfontfallback [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \resetfontsolution </pre>
<pre> \resethyphenationfeatures </pre>
<pre> \resetinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetitaliccorrection </pre>
<pre> \resetlayer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \resetMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \resetMPenvironment </pre>
<pre> \resetMPinstance [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetmarker [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \resetparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>;...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME tutti </pre>
<pre> \resetpath </pre>
<pre> \resetpenalties \*... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \resetperiodkerning </pre>
<pre> \resetprofile </pre>
<pre> \resetrecurselevel </pre>
<pre> \resetreference [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetreplacement </pre>

<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettokenlist [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
<code>\restartcounter [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER OPT
<code>\restorebox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rif [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\riferimento [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riferimentopagina [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\riferimentotesto [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\riflessione {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\riga {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rigariempimento [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT

<pre>\rightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightLABELtesto {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\righttheadtesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightlabeltesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightmathlabeltesto {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\rightpageorder</pre>
<pre>\rightskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\rightsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\righttopleft</pre>
<pre>\righttoleftthbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttoleftvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttoleftvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rigovuoto [...,*...]</pre> <p>* preferenza <sup>OPT</sup>stessa pagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong  implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco  altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline  NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION  NAME</p>
<pre>\ring {...} * CHARACTER</pre>



`\rlap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\robustaddtocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton [...1,...1,...] 2. [...3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...1] [...2,...2,...] 3. [...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione  
3 TEXT  
4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtop 1. {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruby [...1] {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\ruledhbox 1. {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack 1. {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\ruledtopv 1. {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack 1. {...}`

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

<pre> \ruledvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...*,...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruota [...,..\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \impostarotazione 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansgrassetto </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...^1] [...^2] [...,..\frac{3}{4}...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml file = FILE criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente </pre>

`\savebuffer [...,*...,...]`

\* elenco = NAME  
file = FILE  
prefisso = si no

`\savebuffer [...1,...] [...2]`

1 BUFFER  
2 FILE

`\savecolore ... \restorecolore`

`\savecounter [...]`

\* NAME

`\savecurrentattributes {...}`

\* NAME

`\savenormalmeaning \*`

\* CSNAME

`\savetaggedtwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

`\savetwopassdata {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 CONTENT

`\sbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\scala [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupscale  
3 CONTENT

`\schermo [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \pagina<sup>OPT</sup>

`\SCRIPT`

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

`\ethiopic`

`\hangul`

`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

```
\scrividentroelenco [...] [...2...] {...}
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\scriviinelenco [...] [...2...] {...} {...}
1 LISTE OPT
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\vediREGISTER [...] {...+2+...} {...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\vediindex [...] {...+2+...} {...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\segnalibro [...] {...}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTET
2 TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selezioneblocchi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...*,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setautopagestaterealpago {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setbar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx 1 {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly 1 {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
* NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

\* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

\* reimposta 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

\* reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

\* reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`

\* reimposta 1

`\setcharstrut {...}`

\* TEXT

`\setcollector [.1.] [...,2...2...3.] {...}`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupcollector  
3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodell [...]`

\* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno

`\setcounter [.1.] [...2.] [...3.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER

`\setcounterown [.1.] [...2.] [...3.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

\* NAME

`\setdataset [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

\* reimposta NUMMER

`\setdirection [...]`

\* NUMMER

`\setdocumentargument {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline schermo mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [..., ...2, ...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

- \* NAME OPT

`\setfirstpasscharacteralign`

`\setflag {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfont ...`

- \* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- \* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setglobalscript [...]`

- \* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,2...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister ...1 {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}`

\* TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]`

\* NAME reimposta <sup>OPT</sup>

`\setinitial [...]1 [...,2...2,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [...]1 [...,2...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [...]`

\* nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 titolo NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT



**\setinterfacevariable** <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\setinternalrendering** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 auto embed  
3 CONTENT

**\setitaliccorrection** [...]

\* reimposta 1 2

**\setJSreamble** <sup>1</sup>{...} <sup>2</sup>{...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setlayer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 sinistra destra pari dispari  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato  
4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato  
3 CONTENT

**\setlayertext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
   ampiezza = DIMENSION  
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
   colore = COLOR  
4 TEXT

**\setlinefiller** [...]

\* filler NAME

**\setlocalhsize** [...]

\* [-+]DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup>

**\setlocalscript** [...]

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

**\setMPlayer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

**\setMPpositiongraphic** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {..., ...4..., ...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...1.] [...2...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...1.] [..., ...2..., ...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...*]
* implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
```

```
\setmarking [...1.] {...2.}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...1.} {...2.}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...1.} {...2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
```

```
\setmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...1.] [..., ...2, ...] {...3.}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...1.] [..., ...2, ...] {...3.}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

`\setnotetext [1.] [2.,...]`

1 NAME  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote [1.] [2.,...]`

1 NAME  
2 titolo = TEXT  
segnalibro = TEXT  
elenco = TEXT  
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagereference {1.} {2.,...}`

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER

`\setpercentdimen {1.} {2.}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setperiodkerning [*.]`

\* reimposta NAME

`\setposition {*.}`

\* NAME

`\setpositionbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

\* NAME

`\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \3 {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

\* NAME

`\setprofile [...]`

\* nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 REFERENCE  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \3 {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,2...,...]2 [...,3...,...]3`

1 NAME  
2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

\* reimposta NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

\* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 DIMENSION  
3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

\* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsecondpasscharacteralign`

`\setsectionblock [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 segnalibro = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..*..,..]`

\* n = NUMMER  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
righe = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {..1} {..2} {..3}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [..1] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 NAME  
2 etichetta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativa = TEXT  
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

`\setssystemmode {..*}`

\* NAME

`\settabular`

`\settaggedmetadata [..,..*..,..]`

\* KEY = VALUE

`\settext [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4] [..5]`

1 cima intestazione testo <sup>OPT</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> dipagina fondo  
2 testo margine bordo  
3 sinistra centro destra  
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {..1} {..2} \..3 {..4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {..1} {..2} \..3 {..4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\settightstrut`

`\settightunreferencedobject {1..} {2..} \3.. {4..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\settokenlist [1..] {2..}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\settrialeasetting`

`\setuevalue {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {1..} {2..} \3.. {4..}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

`\setupalternativestyles [...,*...,...]`

\* metodo = normale auto

`\setupattachment [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 titolo = TEXT  
sottotitolo = TEXT  
autore = TEXT  
file = FILE  
nome = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
stato = inizia termina  
metodo = normale nascosto  
simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION  
altezza = adatta DIMENSION  
profondita = adatta DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno  
distanza = DIMENSION

`\setupattachments [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

```

\setupbackend [.,.,.*.,.,.]
* export = si FILE
xhtml = FILE
file = FILE
intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spazio = si no
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
livello = NUMMER
opzione = sempre mai
profile = FILE

```

```

\setupbar [.,.,.1,.,.] [.,.,.2,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 colore = COLOR
continua = si no tutti
vuoto = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = foreground sfondo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
mp = NAME
sinistra = TEXT
destra = TEXT

```

```

\setupbars [.,.,.1,.,.] [.,.,.2,.,.,.,.]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\setupbleeding [.,.,.*.,.,.]
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilata = si no
pagina = si no

```

```

\setupbookmark [.,.,.*.,.,.]
* forza = si no
numero = si no
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
sectionblock = si no

```

`\setupbtx [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 specification = implicito apa aps NAME  
dataset = implicito NAME  
comando = \..##1  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short  
etallimit = NUMMER  
etaldisplay = NUMMER  
etaloption = ultimo  
stopper = initials  
interazione = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti  
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore  
authoryears authornum authorityear  
sorttype = normale invertito  
compress = si no  
implicito = implicito NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupbtxdataset [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 language = SPRACHE

`\setupbtxlist [..1] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\setupbtxregister [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range numeropagina autore  
register = NAME  
metodo = once  
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupbtxrendering [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 statotesto = inizia termina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
separatore = BEFEHL  
criterio = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno  
filter = TEXT  
specification = NAME  
titolo = TEXT  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metodo = dataset forza locale globale nessuno  
sorttype = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico  
ripeti = si no  
group = NAME  
numerazione = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

`\setupbtx [..*]`

\* NAME

`\setupbutton [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
colorecontrasto = COLOR  
alternativa = nascosto  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato



```

\setupcharacteralign [...,.*,...]
* ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
  ampiezzadestra  = DIMENSION
  leftsample      = TEXT
  rightsample     = TEXT
  character       = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = max NUMBER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...,1] [...,2] [...,.*3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 sinistra = NUMBER
  destra = NUMBER
  alternativa = 0 1

```

```

\setupchemical [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  altezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  destra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  cima = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  fondo = adatta nessuno NUMBER
  scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMBER
  rotazione = NUMBER
  symallinea = auto
  asse = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  unita = DIMENSION
  fattore = NUMBER
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorelinea = COLOR
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  dimensione = piccolo medio grande
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcollector [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  stato = inizia termina

```

```

\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
  x = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\setupcolumnsetlines [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcolumnsetstart [...1.] [...2.] [...3.] [...4.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

```

```

\setupcolumnspan [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta DIMENSION
  luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = etichetta testo
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  continua = si no
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

`\setupcounter [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
counter = NAME
metodo = pagina
stato = inizia termina
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente
numberorder = invertito
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
criterio = rigido positivo tutti
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

`\setupdataset [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 attesa = si no
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
language = locale globale SPRACHE
metodo = font
ripeti = si no
luogo = testo capoverso margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
marginessimistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
```

`\setupdirections` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```
* bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
  metodo = uno due implicito
  fences = si no
  break = entrambi prima
```

`\setupdocument` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  metadata:author = TEXT
  metadata:title = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = nessuno comando
  dilata = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```
* allinea = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  titolo = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = si no
  hyphen = si no
  cssfile = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  etichetta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  oggetto = si no
  prefisso = TEXT
  metodo = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controlli = si no
  anteprima = si no
  mask = nessuno
  risoluzione = NUMMER
  colore = COLOR
  arguments = TEXT
  ripeti = si no
  fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  righe = NUMMER
  luogo = locale globale implicito
  directory = PATH
  opzione = test cornice vuoto
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = si no
  sfondo = colore foreground NAME
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  cornici = attivo disattivo
  interazione = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
  fonttesto = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensione = nessuno media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversione = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = si no NUMMER
  transform = auto NUMMER
  userpassword = TEXT
  ownerpassword = TEXT
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]
```

```
* opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 tra = BEFEHL
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inizia = NUMMER
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicito = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo = COLOR
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbolo = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
  auto
  clickdentro = REFERENCE
  clickfuori = REFERENCE
  entrareregione = REFERENCE
  esciregione = REFERENCE
  dopotasto = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calcola = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro = DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setupfittingpage` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>1</sup>] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>2</sup>, $\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 statopagina = inizia termina  
comando = \...#1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
carta = auto implicito NAME  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfloatframed` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>1</sup>] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>2</sup>, $\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfontexpansion` [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup>] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>2</sup>, $\dots$ ]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
dilata = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
passo = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion` [ $\dots$ <sup>1</sup>] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>2</sup>, $\dots$ ]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
fattore = NUMMER  
sinistra = NUMMER  
destra = NUMMER

`\setupfonts` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>\*</sup>, $\dots$ ]

\* language = no auto

`\setupfontsolution` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>1</sup>, $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>2</sup>, $\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale  
criterio = NUMMER

`\setupformula` [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>1</sup>, $\dots$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>2</sup>, $\dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = sinistra destra  
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale  
separa = si no pagina  
strut = si no  
distanza = DIMENSION  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto  
comandonumero = \...#1  
colore = COLOR  
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL  
colorenumero = COLOR  
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice profondita riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
margine = si no standard DIMENSION  
marginesinistro = DIMENSION  
marginedestro = DIMENSION  
alternativa = NAME  
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto  
griglia = inherits: \snaoptgrid  
cornice = numero  
sospendi = nessuno auto  
espansione = si no xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
xmlsetup = NAME  
catcodes = NAME  
inherits: \setupcounter



`\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 sinistra = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- leftoffser = DIMENSION
- offsetdestra = DIMENSION
- offsetcima = DIMENSION
- offsetfondo = DIMENSION
- correzioneriga = si no
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtable [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 prima = BEFEHL
- dopo = BEFEHL
- tra = BEFEHL
- distanza = DIMENSION
- inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER ogni
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NUMMER ogni
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 sinistra = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- interno = BEFEHL
- luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
- correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
- fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
- rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]`

- \* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
- renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 distanza = DIMENSION
- up = DIMENSION
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 comando = si no  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

\* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
campione = TEXT  
testo = TEXT  
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION  
separatore = BEFEHL  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = riga DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
font = FONT  
testo = TEXT  
luogo = margine testo  
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

\* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ogni NUMBER
3 intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine al margine inteso
lento adatta nofit capovero unito vicino stopper nostopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre
quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMBER*ampio NUMBER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMBER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMBER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMBER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMBER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  primaditesta = BEFEHL
  dopotesta = BEFEHL
  testosinistro = BEFEHL
  testodestro = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  fattore = NUMMER
  passo = DIMENSION
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine
  almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
  invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
  NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  inizia = NUMMER
  symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  simbolo = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  interno = BEFEHL
  comando = CSNAME
  elementi = NUMMER
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  alignsymbol = si no
  distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
  mettistopper = si no
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloremarcatura = COLOR
  stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo = COLOR
  griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\impostaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

`\impostaitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

```
1 ogni NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra in margine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima vuoto comando intesto NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga = NUMMER
  colonna = NUMMER
  direzione = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo  
2 testo margine bordo  
3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
strut = si no  
n = NUMMER  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL  
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloresinistra = COLOR  
coloredestra = COLOR  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION  
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi  
scope = sinistra destra locale  
mp = NAME  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
threshold = DIMENSION  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 compress = si no  
compressmethod = separator stopper spazio  
compressseparator = BEFEHL  
compressdistance = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupnote

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMBER
3 righe = adatta NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
dilata = si no DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
nsinistra = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
ripeti = si no
nx = NUMBER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
dilata = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanza = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanza = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

\* colore = locale globale  
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 format = metafun mpost  
initializations = si no  
setups = NAME  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
extensions = si no  
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = inizia termina  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
cima = BEFEHL  
fondo = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra destra centro in margine  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL



```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando = \...#1
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor = region testo
   luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category = implicito bordo
   scope = locale globale
   opzione = testo capoverso
   margine = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   riga = NUMMER
   stack = si continua
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   numero = auto
   separatore = TEXT
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   luogo = cima center fondo normale
   griglia = math no

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   strut = si no
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = si no
  setsimboli = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = si no
  allinea = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = si no
  sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito = normale corsivo
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normale
  collapsing = 1 2 3 nessuno reimposta
  kernpairs = si no
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 comando = si no
  sinistra = NUMMER
  centro = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore = COLOR
  stato = auto
  metodo = auto
  dimensione = NUMMER
  fattore = nessuno auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  colore = COLOR
  strut = si no math tight
  alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
  linea = si no auto
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra = NUMMER
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   strut   = si no NUMMER
   allinea = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   luogo   = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore     = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp       = NAME
   mpheight = DIMENSION
   mpdepth  = DIMENSION
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   colore   = COLOR
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   altezzamin = DIMENSION
   mindepth = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset    = min max normale
   luogo     = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut     = si no
   alternativa = normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normale invertito
   mathlimits = si no

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
metodo = otr box  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
distanza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
passo = DIMENSION  
profile = NAME  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
setups = NAME  
bilanciamento = si no  
splitmethod = nessuno fisso  
alternativa = locale globale  
internalgrid = riga mezzariga  
separatore = linea  
strut = si no  
colore = COLOR  
colorelinea = COLOR  
direzione = normale invertito  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT  
2 test = si no  
KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titolo = si no
  numero = si no
  type = note
  comandonumero = \...##1
  distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  simbolo = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento = NAME
  counter = NAME
  livello = NUMMER
  testo = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
  display = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  espansione = si no xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  campione = TEXT
  margine = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  allineatitolo = si no
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupnotations [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti  
symbolcommand = \...##1  
comandotesto = \...##1  
indicatore = si no  
separatoretesto = BEFEHL  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
rulecommand = BEFEHL  
linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso  
separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER  
fattore = NUMMER  
luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn  
successivo = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
colorelinea = COLOR  
spessorelinea = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
interlinea = NAME  
capoverso = si no  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
scope = pagina  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
continua = si no  
alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno  
criterio = pagina  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL  
coloretesto = COLOR  
anchor = successivo  
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupnotes [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...]`

\* x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION  
offsetdestra = DIMENSION  
offsetcima = DIMENSION  
offsetfondo = DIMENSION  
metodo = fisso  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...]`

\* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 righe = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metodo = 0 1 2 3  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL

`\setuppagecolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 separatore = NAME  
direzione = normale invertito  
distanza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
ampiezamax = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto  
colore = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER  
attesa = si no  
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
statopagina = inizia termina  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 pagina carta OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 attesa = si no

`\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
tra = BEFEHL  
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso  
n = NUMMER  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
ampiezamax = DIMENSION  
altezzamax = DIMENSION  
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\impostaPAIREDBOX [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox  
instances: legend

`\impostalegend [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,.*,...,]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1,...] [...,2,]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1,] [...,2,...] [...,.*3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
   inizia = NUMMER
   n = NUMMER
   criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 fattore = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,.*,...,]
* n = NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   simbolo = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prima = BEFEHL
   dopo = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   griglia = inherits: \suptogrid
   correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   margine = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,.*,...,]
* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   n = NUMMER
   min = NUMMER
   max = NUMMER
   testo = TEXT
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,.*2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   comando = \...##1
   stile = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```



`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 altezza = DIMENSION  
profondita = DIMENSION  
distanza = DIMENSION  
fattore = NUMBER  
righe = NUMBER  
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 etichetta = \* NAME  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = si no  
testo = TEXT  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

\* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 implicito  
3 prefisso = si no  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\*  
ABSCHNITT:tutti corrente  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:\* NUMBER:tutti  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupregisters [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT  
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\setupregisters [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\setuprenderingwindow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE  
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

\setuppruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 luogo = cima sinistra destra nessuno
  allinea = auto flushleft centro flushright
  dilata = si no
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra = BEFEHL
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscale = NUMMER
  yscale = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  profondita = si no
  righe = NUMMER
  fattore = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  hfactor = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  wfactor = adatta ampio max min auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = si no
  unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metodo = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  coloremargine = COLOR
  alternativa = NUMMER
  offsetcima = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  livello = NUMMER

```

`\setupspellchecking [...,.*,...]`

\* stato = inizia termina  
metodo = 1 2 3  
elenco = NAME

`\setupstretched [...,.*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

\* si no auto cap <sup>OPT</sup>adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 metodo = comando  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...,.*,...]`

\* stato = inizia termina  
metodo = min max

`\setups {...,*,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,.*3,...]`

1 r c x y row col<sup>OPT</sup>onna primo <sup>OPT</sup>ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER  
2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER  
3 extras = BEFEHL  
sinistra = BEFEHL  
destra = BEFEHL  
coloretesta = COLOR  
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL  
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION  
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION  
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION  
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale  
separa = si no ripeti auto  
intestazione = ripeti  
opzione = dilata tight  
prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
allineacarattere = si no  
caratterereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanza = DIMENSION  
colore = COLOR  
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupTEXpage [...,.*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

**\setuptabulation** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
  rigovuoto = preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi
  sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande
  riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio
  NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco
  NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
  stilettesta = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta = COLOR
  sfondo = NAME
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
  linea = riga normale
  colorelinea = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  rientro = si no
  separa = si no ripeti auto
  unita = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  interno = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  intestazione = si ripeti testo
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  titolo = TEXT
  keptogether = si no
```

**\setuptagging** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```
* stato = inizia termina
  metodo = auto
```

**\setuptextbackground** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  luogo = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
  criterio = NUMMER
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metodo = NAME
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo = rettangolare rotondo
  livello = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash = NUMMER
  raggio = DIMENSION
  cornice = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

**\setuptextflow** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra  
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativa = testo matematica  
order = invertito normale  
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR

`\setupuserdata [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 prima = BEFEHL  
dopo = BEFEHL  
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento  
setups = NAME  
stile = STYLE BEFEHL  
colore = COLOR  
alternativa = implicito NAME  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserdataalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME  
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

\* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]`

\* titolo = TEXT  
stato = inizia termina  
export = si no  
stampabile = si no  
scope = locale globale  
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`

\* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...,...]`

\* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo  
compress = si no

```

\setupxtable [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = ripeti
piedipagina = ripeti
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
separa = si no ripeti auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
distanza = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
carattereallineamento = TEXT
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```

```

\setuvalue {...} {...}

```

```

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setuxvalue {...} {...}

```

```

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setvalue {...} {...}

```

```

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

```

```

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

```

```

\setvariables [...1] [...2,...]

```

```

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setvboxregister ...1 {...2}

```

```

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setvisualizerfont [...*]

```

```

* FONT OPT

```

```

\setvtopregister ...1 {...2}

```

```

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setwidthof ...1 \to \...2

```

```

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

```

\setxmeasure {...1} {...2}

```

```

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

`\setxvalue {1.}` {<sup>2</sup>.}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {1.}` {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [1.]` [<sup>2</sup>.,...<sup>3</sup>.,...]

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sfondo {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\SFONDO {*.}`

\* CONTENT  
instances: sfondo

`\shapedhbox {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\shiftbox {1.}`

1 CONTENT

`\SHIFT {*.}`

\* CONTENT  
instances: shiftup shiftdown

`\shiftdown {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\shiftup {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\showallmakeup`

`\showattributes`

`\showboxes`

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [*.,...*.,...]`

\* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher  
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\showbtxdatasetauthors [*.]`

\* NAME OPT

`\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [*.,...*.,...]`

\* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher  
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...] * specification = NAME OPT   dataset       = NAME   field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                 journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher                 school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*,...] * rotazione     = NUMMER OPT   specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showchardata {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcharratio {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>
<pre> \showexperiments </pre>
<pre> \showfont [...] [...,.*,...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>



<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
<code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>...]</code> 1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tutti NUMMER
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...*...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l  
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {*...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {1..} {2..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {1..} {2..} {...,3...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TEXT
```

```
\signalrightpage
```

```
\simbolo [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\simbolo {*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {1..} {2..} {3..}
```

```
1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT
```

`\simplealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION  
2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno  
3 TEXT  
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

\* CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1.] [2...OPT...OPT] [3...OPT...OPT]`

1 FILE  
2 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
3 offset = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
ampiezza = DIMENSION  
altezza = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {*.}`

\* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*.}`

\* NUMMER

<pre> \smallcappedcharacters {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedromannumerals {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smaller </pre>
<pre> \smallskip </pre>
<pre> \smash [^.^.] {.^.^} 1  w h d t<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashbox ... *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashboxed ... *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashedhbox .^.. {.^.^} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashedvbox .^.. {.^.^} 1  TEXT          OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [^.^.] \.^.. {.^.^} 1  normale standa<sup>FF</sup> si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga    strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2  CSNAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \.^.. {.^.^} 1  inherits: \define<sup>OPT</sup>gridsnapping 2  CSNAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \someheadnumber [^.^.] [.^.^] 1  ABSCHNITT 2  precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>
<pre> \somekindoftab [...,<sup>*</sup>...] *  alternativa = orizzontale<sup>OPT</sup> verticale    ampiezza    = DIMENSION    altezza    = DIMENSION    n           = NUMMER    m           = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \somelocalfloat </pre>
<pre> \somenamedheadnumber {.^.^} {.^.^} 1  ABSCHNITT 2  precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo </pre>

```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [...] {...}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 CONTENT  
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [...] {...}  
1 NAME OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sottopaginasuccessiva
```

```
\spaceddigits {...}  
* NUMBER
```

```
\spaceddigitmethod
```

```
\spaceddigitseparator
```

```
\spaceddigitssymbol
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}  
* NUMBER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}  
* NUMBER
```

```
\spazifissi
```

```
\spazio
```

```
\spaziofisso
```

```
\spessoreriga
```

```
\spezzaoggettoautomobile [..., ...1..., ...] {...} {...}  
1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentoOPToggettoautomobile  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \1... \2... \3...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \1... \2... \3...  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

`\splitatcolons 1 \2 \3`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma 1 \2 \3`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod 1 \2 \3`

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME

`\splitfrac {1} {2}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\splitfilename {*}`

\* FILE

`\splitfrac {1} {2}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\splitoffbase`

`\splitofffull`

`\splitoffkind`

`\splitoffname`

`\splitoffpath`

`\splitoffroot`

`\splitofftokens 1 \from 2 \to \3`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME

`\splitofftype`

`\splitstring 1 \at 2 \to \3 \and \4`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\spreadhbox *`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\sqrt [1] {2}`

1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 CONTENT

```
\stackcampi [...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\stackrel {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\iniziaLINENOTE [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\inizialinenote [...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\startregister [...] [...2] [...3] [...4] {...+5+...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...] [...2] [...3,...] [...4,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta = NAME
   keys     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries  = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1   = TEXT
   keys:2   = TEXT
   keys:3   = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stirato [...1,...] {...}
1 inherits: \setupOPTstretched
2 TEXT
```

```
\terminalINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\terminalinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [...] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...2]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\stripcharacter 1. \from 2. \to 3.`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\strippedcsname \*..`

- \* CSNAME

`\strippedcsname ..`

- \* TEXT

`\stripspaces \from 1. \to 2.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\structurelistuservariable {*..}`

- \* KEY

`\structurenumber`

`\structuretitle`

`\structureuservariable {*..}`

- \* KEY

`\structurevariable {*..}`

- \* KEY

`\strut`

`\strutdp`

`\strutgap`

`\strutht`

`\struthtdp`

`\struttedbox {*..}`

- \* CONTENT

`\strutwd`

`\style [...1...] {2.}`

- 1 inherits: \setupstyle
- 2 TEXT

`\styleinstance [...]`

- \* NAME

`\style [1.] {2.}`

- 1 NAME FONT
- 2 TEXT



<p><code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\swapcounts \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\swapdimens \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\swapface</code></p>
<p><code>\swapmacros \^1... \^2...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\swaptypface</code></p>
<p><code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico</p>
<p><code>\switchstyleonly \^*...</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \impostainterlinea</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * attivo disattivo reimposta auto <sup>OPT</sup>piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\synchronizeblank</code></p>



<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\terminariga [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\testandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>. \at <sup>2</sup>. \to \<sup>3</sup>. \and \<sup>4</sup>.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testoaiuto [...] {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\LABELtesto {..}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltesto {..}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtesto {..}</code> * KEY

`\labeltesto {..}`  
\* KEY

`\mathlabeltesto {..}`  
\* KEY

`\operatorortesto {..}`  
\* KEY

`\prefixtesto {..}`  
\* KEY

`\suffixtesto {..}`  
\* KEY

`\taglabeltesto {..}`  
\* KEY

`\unittesto {..}`  
\* KEY

`\FRAMEDTEXT [...1...2...] {...}`  
1 inherits: \setupframedtext  
2 CONTENT  
instances: framedtext

`\framedtext [...1...2...] {...}`  
1 inherits: \setupframedtext  
2 CONTENT

`\testnotapdp [...1...2] {...}`  
1 REFERENCE           OPT  
2 TEXT

`\testnotapdp [...*...]`  
\* titolo           = TEXT  
  signalibro      = TEXT  
  elenco           = TEXT  
  riferimento      = REFERENCE

`\testoriempimento [...1...2...] {...} {...}`  
1 inherits: \impostalineerimpimento   OPT   OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\testpage [...1] [...2]`  
1 NUMBER           OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [...1] [...2]`  
1 NUMBER           OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [...1] [...2]`  
1 NUMBER           OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [...]`  
\* NAME

```
\tex {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...1...][...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1...][...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...1...][...2]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1...][...2]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\textmath {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...}  
* NUMBER
```

```
\textormathchars {...}  
* CHARACTER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}  
* NUMBER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}  
* DIMENSION
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}  
* TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT
```

```
\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT
```

```
\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT
```

```
\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {*.}`

\* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {*.}`

\* NUMBER

`\tieniblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

OPT

`\tightlayer [*.]`

\* NAME

`\tilde {*.}`

\* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tlap {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\tochar {*.}`

\* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [*.]`

\* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 sinistra <sup>OPT</sup>centro destra  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\tooltip [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 sinistra <sup>OPT</sup>centro destra  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\tooltip [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \setup<sup>OPT</sup>tooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\topbox {*.}`

\* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {*.}`

\* CONTENT

<pre>\toplinebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\tracecatcodetables</pre>
<pre>\tracedfontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\traceoutputroutines</pre>
<pre>\tracepositions</pre>
<pre>\traduci [...,.*,...] * SPRACHE = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></pre>
<pre>\transparencycomponents {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\transparent [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\triplebond</pre>
<pre>\truefilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\truefontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\ttraggedright</pre>
<pre>\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\tx</pre>
<pre>\txx</pre>
<pre>\typ [...,.*<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\type [...,.*<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1 inherits: \impostatype 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\typebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,.*<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \impostatyping</pre>



`\typeBUFFER [...,.*,...]`

\* inherits: \impostatyping<sup>OPT</sup>

`\typedefinedbuffer [...1.] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \impostatyping

`\typeface`

`\typefile [...1.] [...,.*2...,...] {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatyping

3 FILE

`\typeinlinebuffer [...,1...] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 BUFFER

2 inherits: \impostatype

`\typescriptone`

`\typescriptprefix {...}`

\* NAME

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer [...1.] [...,.*2...,...]`

1 \* BUFFER

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typesetfile [...1.] [...2.] [...,.*3...,...]`

1 NAME FILE

2 FILE TEXT

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\type [...,.*1...,...] <<.2>>`

1 inherits: \impostatype<sup>OPT</sup>

2 ANGLES

`\TYPE [...,.*1...,...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \impostatype<sup>OPT</sup>

2 CONTENT

`\TYPE [...,.*1...,...] <<.2>>`

1 inherits: \impostatype<sup>OPT</sup>

2 ANGLES

`\typ [...,.*1...,...] <<.2>>`

1 inherits: \impostatype<sup>OPT</sup>

2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber {...1.} {...2.}`

1 inherits: \convertinumbero

2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \.1 .2 {...3}`

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMBER

3 BEFEHL

<code>\ultimasottopagina</code>
<code>\undefinevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\undepthed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\undoassign [...] [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unhhbox .<sup>1</sup>. \with {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected .<sup>*</sup>. \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]</code> 1 SPRACHE <span style="float:right">OPT</span> 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter \.<sup>1</sup>. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument .<sup>1</sup>. \to \.<sup>2</sup>.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<pre>\unspaced {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\unspacestring <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\untexargument {...} \to <sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\untexcommand {...} \to <sup>2</sup>... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\uppercased {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\uppercasestring <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperleftsinglesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\upperrightsinglesixquote</pre>
<pre>\url [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\usablocco [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\usacartella [...*,...]</pre> <p>* PATH</p>
<pre>\usacolonnasonoraesterna [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\usadocumentoesterno [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT</pre>

```
\usafiguraesterna [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\usaJSscripts [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 FILE
2 NAME
```

```
\usamodulo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usasimboli [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usaURL [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\usaurl [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtdefinitions [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...]
* FILE
```

`\usedummycolorparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...}`

1 KEY

2 KEY

`\usedummystyleparameter {...}`

\* KEY

`\useenvironment [...]`

\* FILE

`\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 FILE

4 auto embed

`\usefigurebase [...]`

\* reimposta FILE

`\usefile [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

`\usegridparameter \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\useindentingparameter \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\useindentnextparameter \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\useinterlinespaceparameter \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\uselanguageparameter \*..`

\* CSNAME

`\uselua module [...]`

\* FILE

`\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]`

\* NAME

`\useMPgraphic {...} {..., ..., 2..., ...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\useMPlibrary [...]`

\* FILE

`\useMPrun {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMBER

<pre> \useMPvariables [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupsparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 inherits: \setupscale OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [...*,...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetexmodule [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usetypescript [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nome </pre>
<pre> \usetypescriptfile [...*] * reimposta FILE </pre>
<pre> \usezipfile [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 FILE OPT 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \utflower {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utfupper {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utilityregisterlength </pre>

<pre> \VerboseNumber {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \vaia {...} [...] 1   CONTENT 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \vaiabox {...} [...] 1   CONTENT 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \vaiapagina {...} [...] 1   TEXT 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \vaigi [...] *   DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \valorecolore {...} *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \ vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...} 1   REFERENCE 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vec {...} *   CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \verbatim {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbatimstring {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbozenumber {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \versione [...] *   concetto file temporaneo finale NAME </pre>
<pre> \verticalgrowingbar [...<sup>*</sup>,...] *   inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \verticalpositionbar [...<sup>*</sup>,...] *   inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedcenter </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedleft </pre>
<pre> \veryraggedright </pre>
<pre> \vglue ... *   DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT </pre>

<pre>\vl [...]</pre> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<pre>\vphantom {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\vpos {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\vsmash {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\vsmashbox ...</pre> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<pre>\vsmashed {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\vspace [...] [...]</pre> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME</p>
<pre>\vspacing [...]*...]</pre> <p>* preferenza ste#apagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco impaccato dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza profondita standard NUMBER*piccolo NUMBER*medio NUMBER*grande NUMBER*riga NUMBER*mezzariga NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*bianco NUMBER*altezza NUMBER*profondita category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME</p>
<pre>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</p>
<pre>\wdofstring {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT</p>
<pre>\widthofstring {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT</p>
<pre>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</p>
<pre>\withoutpt {...}</pre> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<pre>\words {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT</p>
<pre>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 uno due tre quattro cinque 2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\writadatolist [...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...] [..., ...<sup>3</sup>..., ...]</pre> <p>1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \impostaelenco 3 KEY = VALUE</p>



`\writestatus {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {*...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

`\xmlafterssetup {1...} {2...}`

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {1...} {2...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {*...}`

\* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {*...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlatt {1...} {2...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {*...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

\* NODE

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlflushpure {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlflushtext {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

`\xmlinclusion {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlinclusions {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlinfo {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlinjector {...}`

\* NAME

`\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlinlineverbatim {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME

`\xmllast {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmllastatt`

`\xmllastmatch`

`\xmllastpar`

`\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER  
2 NAME  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlloaddirectives {...}`

\* FILE

`\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlmain {...}`

\* NAME

`\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlname {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlnamespace {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlnonspace {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlpar {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

`\xmlparam {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

`\xmlpath {*.}`

\* NODE

`\xmlpos {*.}`

\* NODE

`\xmlposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NUMMER

`\xmlprependdocumentsetup {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

`\xmlprependsetup {*.}`

\* SETUP

`\xmlprettyprint {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE  
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprettyprinttext {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE  
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

`\xmlprocessbuffer {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 BUFFER  
2 NAME  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessdata {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlprocessfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlpure {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {*.}`

\* NODE

`\xmlrefatt {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME

```
\xmlregisterdocumentsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

```
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetAttribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmltextentity {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 BUFFER
```



```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
```

```
* NAME
```







**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**